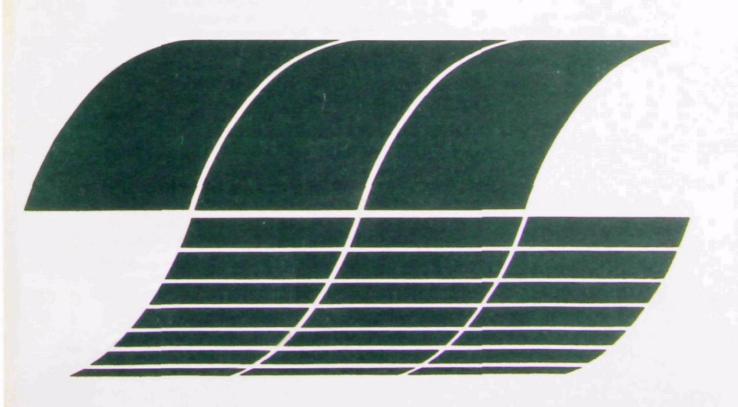


Fabric Filter Model Format Change; Volume I. Detailed Technical Report

Interagency Energy/Environment R&D Program Report



RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into nine series. These nine broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The nine series are:

- 1. Environmental Health Effects Research
- 2. Environmental Protection Technology
- 3. Ecological Research
- 4. Environmental Monitoring
- 5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies
- 6. Scientific and Technical Assessment Reports (STAR)
- 7. Interagency Energy-Environment Research and Development
- 8. "Special" Reports
- 9. Miscellaneous Reports

This report has been assigned to the INTERAGENCY ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT series. Reports in this series result from the effort funded under the 17-agency Federal Energy/Environment Research and Development Program. These studies relate to EPA's mission to protect the public health and welfare from adverse effects of pollutants associated with energy systems. The goal of the Program is to assure the rapid development of domestic energy supplies in an environmentally-compatible manner by providing the necessary environmental data and control technology. Investigations include analyses of the transport of energy-related pollutants and their health and ecological effects; assessments of, and development of, control technologies for energy systems; and integrated assessments of a wide-range of energy-related environmental issues.

EPA REVIEW NOTICE

This report has been reviewed by the participating Federal Agencies, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Government, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

Fabric Filter Model Format Change; Volume I. Detailed Technical Report

by

Richard Dennis and Hans A. Klemm

GCA/Technology Division
Bedford, Massachusetts 01730

Contract No. 68-02-2607 Task No. 8 Program Element No. EHE624

EPA Project Officer: James H. Turner

Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Office of Energy, Minerals, and Industry
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

Prepared for

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Office of Research and Development
Washington, DC 20460

ABSTRACT

A new mathematical model is described for use by control personnel to determine the adequacy of existing or proposed filter systems designed to minimize coal fly ash emissions. Although the basic model design is similar to that discussed in an earlier report, several improvements and many timesaving steps have been introduced so that the immediate needs of agency and other emissions control enforcement groups can be met. To further aid the model user, the study has been presented in two volumes, the first a Detailed Technical Report and the second a User's Guide.

The model is structured so that by using the combustion, operating, and design parameters indicated by power plant and/or manufacturing personnel, the program user can forecast the expected particulate emissions and filter pressure loss.

The program affords the option of providing readily appraised summary performance statistics or highly detailed results if the latter are necessary. Several built in error checks prevent the generation of useless data and avoid unnecessary computer time.

The model takes into account the concentration and specific resistance properties of the dust, air/cloth ratio, sequential compartmentized operation and the method, intensity and frequency of cleaning. The model function depends upon the unique fabric cleaning and dust penetration properties observed with several coal fly ashes (including lignite) and woven glass fabrics. Prior validation of a precursor model showed excellent agreement with measured field performance for the Sunbury, Pennsylvania and Nucla, Colorado fabric filter systems.

CONTENTS

Abstr	act	
		igures
		ables
Ackno	wled	gmentsx
	1.0	
	2.0	Introduction
		2.1 Program Objective
		2.2 Technical Approach
		2.3 Background Information
		2.4 Appraisal of Design Specifications
	3.0	Basis for Experimental Model Design
		3.1 Working Equations
		3.2 New Filtration Concepts
	4.0	Modifications to Fabric Filter Model
		4.1 Specific Resistance Coefficient, K ₂
		4.2 Cleaned Fabric Area Fraction, ac - Reverse Flow Systems 29
		4.3 Dust/Fabric System Constant, W*, for Nonlinear Model 35
		4.4 Computer Programming Modifications
	5.0	Description of the New Baghouse Simulation Program 41
		5.1 Designed Model Capability 51
		5.2 Basic Modeling Process
		5.3 Functions of the Subroutines Used in the Simulation
		Program
		5.4 Function of the MODEL Subroutine
		5.5 Data Inputs to the Simulation Program 63
		5.6 Simulation Program Output
	6.0	Guideline Sensitivity Tests
Refer	ence	s
Appen	dice	8
	A.	Subroutine Stable - Determination of Steady State 90
	В.	Baghouse Simulation Program Listing
	C.	Examples of Data Input Forms, Methods of Data Entry and
		Data Printouts for Various Filtration Simulations 137

FIGURES

Numbe	<u>r</u>	Page
1	Linear and curvilinear drag versus fabric loading curves	. 16
2	Cleaned (bright) and uncleaned (dark) areas of glass bag with partial fly ash removal. Inside illumination with fluorescent tube	. 16
3	Specific resistance coefficient versus specific surface parameter (S_0^2) for various dusts	. 27
4	System breakdown for I bags and J areas per bag	. 44
5	Baghouse simulation program, general flow diagram	. 48
6	Flow diagram of the MODEL subroutine	. 56
7	Baghouse model computational procedure	. 59
8	Fabric filter model - data input form	. 66
9	Effect of face velocity (V) and limiting pressure loss (P _L) on average pressure loss (\overline{P})	. 85
10	Relationship between time between cleanings, limiting pressure loss and face velocity	. 87
11	Effect of face velocity and limiting pressure drop on average penetration	. 88
12	Method of fitting data to exponential curve for Check #1	. 93
13	Example of linear regression lines used in Check #2	. 93
14	Example of oscillating pressure drop used in Check #3	. 93
15	Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 1	. 139
16	Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 2	. 150
17	Pressure versus time plot for Example 2 (Reference Figure 16)	. 156

FIGURES (continued)

Number	<u> </u>	Page
18	Individual compartment flow versus time plot for Example 2 (Reference Figure 16)	. 157
19	Penetration versus time plot for Example 2 (Reference Figure 16) .	. 158
20	Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 3	. 160
21	Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 4	. 165

TABLES

Numbe	<u>r</u>	P	age
1	Supporting Data for Evaluation of Combustion and Filtration Processes	•	11
2	Typical Causes for and Indications of Emissions Noncompliance for Fabric Filters		13
3	Summary of Mathematical Relationships Used to Model Fabric Filter Performance	•	17
4	Summary of Major Modifications to Fabric Filter Simulation Program	•	22
5	Calculated and Measured Values for Specific Resistance Coefficients for Coal Fly Ash	•	28
6	Summary Table of Internal Data Checks	•	52
7	Format and Default Values for Data Inputs	•	64
8	Example of Input Data Summary		72
9	Example of Calculated Value Printout	•	73
10	Example of Point-By-Point Data Printout for Detailed Results Results Specification Only		74
11	Example of Printout Results for Detailed or Summary Data Requests	•	75
12	Example of Data Printout When Detailed, Summary or Average Results are Requested		76
13	System Operating Parameters Held Constant for Sensitivity Analysis		82
14	Data Sampling from Sensitivity Tests	•	83
15	Program Listing	•	95
16	Variables and Arrays Used in Baghouse Simulation Program. Step 1	_	129

TABLES (continued)

<u>Number</u>	<u>r</u>	Page
17	Variables and Arrays Used in Baghouse Simulation Program - Summary Table Generator, Step 2	. 136
18	Summary of Input Data for Baghouse Analysis (Reference Figure 15)	. 140
19	Diagnostic Messages (Reference Figure 15)	. 141
20	Input Variables Calculated by Program (Reference Figure 15)	. 141
21	Average and Maximum Penetration and Pressure Drop Values for Figure 15 Data Inputs	. 142
22	Excerpted Data for System Detailed Performance Characteristics After 180 Minutes of Simulated Filtration (Reference Figure 15)	. 143
23	System Pressure Drop, System Penetration and Compartment Flow Distribution Versus Time (Reference Figure 15)	. 144
24	Summary of Input Data for Baghouse Analysis (Reference Figure 16)	. 151
25	Input Variables Calculated by Program (Reference Figure 16)	. 152
26	Results of Baghouse Analysis (Reference Figure 16)	. 153
27	Pressure Drop and Fractional Penetration Versus Time (Reference Figure 16)	. 154
28	Summary of Input Data for Baghouse Analysis (Reference Figure 20)	. 161
29	Input Variables Calculated by Program (Reference Figure 20)	. 162
30	Results of Baghouse Analysis (Reference Figure 20)	. 163
31	Summary of Input Data for Baghouse Analysis (Reference Figure 21)	. 166
32	Input Variables Calculated by Program (Reference Figure 21)	. 167
33	Diagnostic Messages (Reference Figure 21)	. 168

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors express their most sincere appreciation to Dr. James H. Turner, EPA Project Officer, for his advice, discerning technical reviews and encouragement throughout the present and precursor modeling studies. We also wish to acknowledge the capable support of Mr. William H. Battye in the intricacies of programming and Messrs. Robert R. Hall, Peter H. Anderson and William F. Ostrowski for their appraisal and testing of the model format.

1.0 SUMMARY

A mathematical model is described for use by agency and other personnel to determine the adequacy of proposed filter systems designed to minimize coal fly ash emissions. The operating principles of the model have been discussed at length in an earlier report that includes not only the model development per se but also detailed descriptions of laboratory and field tests performed to provide the necessary data base. 1

Originally, many supporting calculations and estimating processes were performed outside the computer program to provide more latitude in model validation experiments. Unfortunately, this approach was overly complicated and confusing except to those individuals who were concerned with filtration research. Therefore, the improved model described in this report has been structured so so that emissions enforcement personnel can carry out the same modeling processes discussed earlier but with minimal calculations outside the model. Similarly, the input data (or its absence) determines the most reasonable path for program execution so that the model user is spared many decisions relative to methods of computation, choice of iteration intervals and length of program operation required to depict a steady state operation. Although the present study is concerned mainly with the new model development and, particularly, its practical application, it is emphasized that the engineer should obtain as much background combustion and filter system information as possible before undertaking any predictive modeling.

The basis for the filtration model design is reviewed in Section 3 of this report. The introduction of three new concepts has made it possible to estimate the performance of a multicompartment filter system in much more realistic fashion than previously possible.

The <u>first</u> describes dust separation from woven fabrics as a flaking-off process wherein the application of cleaning energy causes dust separation to occur at the dust layer-fabric interface. Because the cleaning produces uniquely cleaned or uncleaned areas whose drag and dust holdings are definable, subsequent filtration and dust deposition rates as well as drag and penetration characteristics can be estimated for the several surface elements making up the whole filter.

The <u>second</u> concept is based upon a straightforward description of the fabric cleaning process that relates the amount of dust removed to the method of cleaning and the prior dust loading on the fabric surface. Although both collapse with reverse flow and mechanical shaking have been quantitated, the collapse and reverse flow process is expected to see the most use in the present model for fly ash filtration with woven glass fabrics.

The third concept evolves from the unique penetration behavior exhibited by glass fabrics woven from multifilament and bulked yarns. Because of extensive penetration through pinhole leaks (~100 µm diameter), the estimated size properties of many fly ash aerosols undergo little change in passing through the filter.

Section 4 deals mainly with modifications and additions to the model originating during the current program. For example, it is now possible to compute K_2 entirely within the model by introducing relevant input data that may include temperature and velocity of K_2 measurement, and dust size and

density properties. The same applies to the estimation of a_c, the fraction of filter area cleaned by any specified cleaning regimen with respect to the frequency and intensity of energy input. In addition, all input parameters such as effective drag, K₂ and inlet dust concentration that are subject to adjustments for temperature, velocity or size properties are automatically corrected from reference to test conditions by the program. In the absence of certain data, the program will also assign reasonable "default" values so that the program will continue to function.

In Section 5, a step-by-step description of every aspect of the modeling procedure is presented including the specific calculation steps involved in the numerous iterative processes. Here, the role of each major program routine and subroutine is described. Additionally, a complete listing of all variables constituting model data are described with respect to identifying symbols, units of measurement and method and location of entry on program data input cards. Examples are given for the various types of data printout provided by the program. The level of detail in the printout and the level of accuracy required are determined by the model user who introduces the terms DETAILED, SUMMARY or AVERAGE as instructions to the model. In most cases, it is expected that "average" values for pressure drop and dust penetration over a complete cycle (as well as the maximum levels attained by both variables) will suffice to describe system performance. Although +1 percent accuracy should satisfy most field applications the model user can select a more stringent level if desired.

In addition to the model per se, guideline tables and graphs (Section 6) have been prepared whose main role it to emphasize the relative importance of the system variables. These data demonstrate how the absolute and relative

values of many variables interact in determining overall filter system performance. Used correctly, the above guidelines may help to identify unacceptable or incomplete data prior to carrying out any rigorous modeling.

Several appendices provide additional examples of model uses as well as the key details on program use, routines and card listings required by the programmer.

2,0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 PROGRAM OBJECTIVE

GCA/Technology Division, under contract with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, has developed a mathematical model to describe the performance of woven glass fabric filters used for the collection of coal fly ash. 1,2,3,4 In its original format, certain supporting calculations and estimating processes were performed outside the computer program so that the researcher might have more latitude in his modeling experiments. The above format is not desirable nor necessary, however, if pollution control personnel are required to determine whether an existing or proposed filtration system will meet current particulate emission standards. Aside from requiring decisions best relegated to the filtration expert, the original model also provided a more rigorous analysis of probable filter system performance than that ordinarily demanded to support enforcement personnel in their decision making.

What is required by the pollution control engineer is a relatively uncomplicated procedure whereby he can input specific values for the controlling filtration and process parameters into a predictive model and receive as output a summary of the probable system performance. The present model is directed specifically to fly ash removal from coal-fired boiler effluents where woven glass fabrics constitute the dust collection medium and where the average and

^{*}Contract No. 68-02-1438, Task No. 5, Program Element No. EHE624

maximum particulate concentrations are the primary concern. At the same time, however, the model output should also indicate whether the predicted ranges in fabric pressure loss and the frequency of fabric cleaning are consistent with design specifications. For example, if system operation plans originally postulated intermittent cleaning; e.g., every 2 hours, whereas the model indicates that continuous cleaning will be required, an increase in operating pressure loss and a shortening in fabric service life might be signaled. Both the control agency and the equipment user are thus alerted to potential problems that can be investigated before system construction is undertaken.

The primary objective of this study was to modify the original fabric filtration model developed under prior contract with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency¹ so that enforcement personnel can use it without extensive training in filtration technology. Although the proposed modifications are intended to provide both diagnostic and design capabilities, it is expected that the former application will see the greatest use.

If it is desired to ascertain whether a filter system scheduled for construction or just about ready to go on-line will meet local, state, or federal emission standards, the engineer making this assessment will use the operating, fabric and dust parameters provided by the user and/or the collector manufacturer. Unless the model indicates that the filter system will not satisfy the emission requirements, time constraints will probably not allow enforcement personnel to determine whether, in fact, the cleaning system is providing optimum performance. The latter effort is the responsibility of the user or manufacturer along with the adoption of any corrective measures needed to bring the system into compliance.

2.2 TECHNICAL APPROACH

As a general approach to simplifying the model so that the user is not required to make decisions nor to perform calculations beyond the realm of a basic understanding of filtration technology, the following steps were considered.

- Certain calculations now performed outside the program, for example, the estimation of the parameter a that is used within the program to determine the effect of degree of fabric cleaning on overall emission and resistance characteristics, should be carried out within the program by introducing the appropriate terms to a new subroutine.
- In those cases where the filtration engineer is given the option to use an approximate linear drag versus the non-linear relationship that more closely describes the actual filtering process, the linear approach is recommended unless the key nonlinear parameters can be accurately defined.
- Selection of a limiting pressure loss at which fabric cleaning will be initiated should be based upon operating conditions where total system flow passes through the online compartments only.
- When no data are available to define K_2 , K_R , S_E , S_R and W_R , provision should be made to calculate K_2 within the model from measured or estimated values of particle size properties, particle density and nominal bulk density.
- When no direct measurements are available for $S_{\overline{B}}$ and $W_{\overline{R}}$ for the system under study, the average values derived from previous studies should be used.

- Supplementary graphs or charts indicating model response or sensitivity to numerical changes in input variables should be provided the model user to avoid overly conservative or overly generous estimates of filter system performance.
- The format of the input data should be changed, where appropriate, to enable the user to enter data in a more organized or practical fashion, e.g., Baghouse Design Parameters, Combustion Parameters, Filtration Parameters and Fabric and Dust Parameters.
- Brief instructions should be prepared describing how raw data should be translated to computer input. The rationale for selecting specific model outputs should be pointed out to the model user. Available choices should be designated as:
 - Detailed point by point variations over the
 entire baghouse with respect to time
 and fabric location
 - Engineering enough information to describe pointby-point operation with respect to time but averaged over the entire baghouse
 - Summary no point-by-point variations, with average values only for important parameters.

2.3 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

2.3.1 General Appraisal of Filtration Process - Existing System

Field enforcement personnel must be able to determine whether particulate emission levels from a given coal-fired combustion source will comply with pollution regulations. The efficiency of gas cleaning controls for existing systems can ordinarily be established on the basis of standard EPA testing procedures involving extractive stack sampling⁵ to determine controlled and uncontrolled particulate emission levels and visual estimates of plume opacity. Preliminary observations of the plume appearance, if detectible, and any periodic or random excursions in opacity from allowable levels will often aid in evaluating the gas cleaning equipment when related to load level changes or tube blowing procedures.

2.3.2 Combustion Process in Compliance with Emission Regulations

If the plant undergoing inspection shows no visible evidence of poor control equipment, has no past history of complaints and all compliance testing has indicated satisfactory performance the task of the enforcement engineer is made simple. However, it is very important that data be gathered describing the plant operating conditions at the time of inspection, including fuel type and load level, and design and operating parameters for the particulate control system. In the latter instances, information should be obtained on air-to-cloth ratios, operating temperatures and controls for the baghouse, method and frequency of fabric cleaning, maintenance protocol, standby equipment and emergency procedures. A file of dust collector performance data coupled with the design and operating parameters associated with equipment use provides a sound basis for future control equipment appraisals. Because of time restrictions, predictive modeling procedures would not be performed, unless some unique

operational aspect of a given control system afforded a chance to improve the model structure.

2.3.3 Combustion Process Not in Compliance with Emission Regulations

When a coal-burning power station fails to comply with emission regulations, the extent to which enforcement personnel can hasten the correction of operating difficulties depends upon their knowledge of both combustion and filtration processes along with an awareness of the key problem areas. Prior to resorting to any diagnostic modeling processes, the engineer should compare the original design and operating specifications established by the user and/or the supplier of the filtration equipment with the actual procedures in use at the time of noncompliance with emission regulations. A representative, but not necessarily a complete, listing of several factors that should be considered by enforcement engineers is shown in Table 1.

Although most items listed in Table 1 are self-explanatory, a few comments are in order for certain factors that are often associated with system malfunctions or substandard performance. For example, failure to allow for possible increases in MW load level (Item 1) or increased ash content in the coal (Item 4) will demand increased fabric cleaning (Item 7) if the system is to be operated within the assigned pressure constraints. The result may be decreased bag life accompanied by much higher particle emission rates because of bag damage and greater filtration velocities. An attempt to reduce both space requirements and collector and fabric costs by operating at higher air-to-cloth ratios (Item 6) poses the risk of increased dust penetration and reduces the margin in collector capacity to accommodate to power levels or dust concentrations higher than specified in the original design. The items discussed above represent actions that can be undertaken by the engineer without a rigorous inspection of the malfunctioning filtration facility.

TABLE 1. SUPPORTING DATA FOR EVALUATION OF COMBUSTION AND FILTRATION PROCESSES

	Operational or design factor	Expected effects	Special precautions and/or problems	
1.	Base load or peaking boiler	Variability in flue gas volume, temperature and dust concentration and composition.	Size filter for maximum flow-size com- partment and duct heating equipment for minimum flow. Note possible changes in dust properties with flow rate.	
2.	New system or retrofit	Higher costs with retrofit, deviations from good design because of limited space.	Possible flow distribution and duct or manifold dust settlement problems. Excess dust penetration in high gas flow regions.	
3.	Pan capacity and response to variable static load	Cleaning frequency varies with fan static capability. Possible variation in gas handling capacity with large changes in filter pressure loss.	Frequent cleaning needed for low bag pressure loss can decrease bag life. Overresponse of draft fans to static pressure changes can cause load level variations	
4.	Type of coal	Size and composition of uncontrolled effluent depends on ash and sulfur content of fuel.	Design for maximum ash content. Be alert for changes in size properties or H ₂ SO ₄ condensation with high sulfur coals.	
5.	Design resistance (pressure loss) across fabric filter	Fan power requirements increase with filter pressure loss. High design resistance allows more flexibility in dust concentrations and air-to-cloth ratio.	Design pressure loss limit should be based on highest possible fabric load- ings and/or flue gas flow rate.	
6.	Design air-to-cloth ratio (face velocity)	The higher the face velocity the less fa- bric area (and cost) required. Conversely, resistance and fan power needs are greater.	High velocity operation requires base load operation with constant ash con- tent. Penetration will be higher although usually not excessive.	
7.	Cleaning frequency and intensity	Filter pressure loss and fan power vary inversely with frequency and intensity of cleaning. Excursions from mean operating resistance are minimized.	Fabric wear increases with rate and intensity of cleaning. Particulate emissions may be higher due to overcleaning.	
8.	Materials of construction, damper design, pressure and temperature sensing, and fabric cleaning controls	Good construction and instrumentation practice precludes panel warping, gasket failures, corrosion and condensation in baghouse.	Leakage of cold air into baghouse with condensation and bag plugging. Cooling due to insufficient insulation. Busting and jamming of compartment dampers. Failure to initiate cleaning at specified pressure level or to activate supplementary heaters.	
9.	Maintenance and safety features Standby compartment Bypass capability Alarm systems	Standby compartment permits safer and more rapid inapection and maintenance. Bypass capability prevents irreversible damage to fabrics and allows for safe boiler turn down. Excessive pressure drop alarms may prevent bag rupture.	Proper maintenance avoids equipment breakdown. Lack of alarm systems may cause loss of several bags, and also lead to decreased excess air in combustion process.	

No decisions or actions should be undertaken to bring a system into compliance, however, until a thorough inspection of the physical plant has been made, preferably by both enforcement and user personnel. Again, a representative but not necessarily complete listing of the more common field problems are summarized in Table 2. Many of the conditions described in Table 2 are the obvious results of a poor operating and maintenance regimen, particularly so the rusting surfaces, missing bags, defective gauges, insulation free surfaces, overflowing dust hopper and heavy dust deposition on bag compartment walls and floor. On the other hand, certain problems relating to torn or apparently plugged bags may arise from improper tensioning or insufficient heating to maintain bag compartments above dew point temperatures. Operation of the system at too high an air-to-cloth ratio or failing to clean the fabric at sufficient intensity or frequency may also be reflected by damaged fabric and/or excessive dust penetration.

Therefore, even if the filter system is put back in order with the bags replaced and other defects corrected, it is possible that initially acceptable emissions will revert to noncompliance levels in a short time unless the basic faults are corrected. In the situation just described, it would aid the enforcement engineer if he could determine by means of a filtration model whether one could ever expect to meet the performance specifications (pressure loss and effluent concentration) with the actual combustion-related and operation parameters. If not, preliminary guidelines for corrective changes would automatically evolve from the model output,

2.4 APPRAISAL OF DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

In reviewing plans and operating specifications for new systems, the following guidelines may be available to aid enforcement personnel in their

TABLE 2. TYPICAL CAUSES FOR AND INDICATIONS OF EMISSIONS NONCOMPLIANCE FOR FABRIC FILTERS

- Fabric Bags
 Missing, torn or nonuniformly tensioned bags
- Clean-Air Side of Bag Compartment
 Gross fabric soiling, dust accumulation on floor
- 3. Compartment, Duct and Hopper Leakage Corroded panels, rust stains, peeling paint, damaged insulation, holes, defective gaskets
- 4. Missing or Nonfunctioning Gauges
 Temperature, compartment pressure
- 5. Defective Dampers (Compartment Isolation)
 Incomplete damper closure, minimal compartment cleaning, dust accumulation near dampers, disconnected controls
- 6. Over-filled Dust Hopper, Screw Conveyor
 Minimal flow to plugged compartment, dust pile up inside bags above tube sheet
- 7. Defective Temperature Sensing and Compartment Heating Moisture and condensation in compartment, rusting and probably damaged bags
- 8. Defective Cleaning System Controls

 Damper closing incomplete or out of sequence, excessive system pressure loss

evaluations. First, the new system may replicate closely in physical design and operating conditions an on-line system for which performance data are available. Second, pilot scale field tests may have been performed for similar boiler designs and fuel properties where the dust permeability of the fly ash can be established even though operating electrical load levels may differ. Third, the filter system supplier has selected a set of average or typical operating parameters that admittedly may be conservative. The supplier then proposes to "tune" the installed system on a trial-and-error basis to an operating regimen that will conform to the required pressure loss and effluent concentration levels,

The probability of success with the preliminary (or trial) parameters depends largely on the experience, intuition and conservatism of the vendor. Here, the application of reliable modeling techniques by the supplier and/or the enforcement engineer should improve the reliability of any estimates of probable system performance. At this point, it should be emphasized that if the enforcement group is the first to use the modeling approach (which for the moment will be assumed to carry enough technical weight to justify design changes in the system) then the equipment supplier may be placed in the unfortunate position of having to make several costly drawing modifications or purchase order changes. Therefore, it would appear logical that fabric filter manufacturers adopt in their design efforts the same modeling procedures that enforcement personnel will use in their assessment of the system capability,

3.0 BASIS FOR EXPERIMENTAL MODEL DESIGN

3.1 WORKING EQUATIONS

The developmental aspects for the filtration model have been discussed in several recent publications. 1-4 It suffices here to point out that the model embraces several well recognized filtration principles that have been reviewed extensively by Billings and Wilder. A listing of the basic equations used to estimate individual filtration parameters and/or to establish their roles within the filtration model is given in Table 3. The indicated relationships include those used in the original experimental model as well as some recent additions from the current program; i.e., Equations 6, 7 and 9. The development and use of the latter equations will be described in the next section. The drag curve in Figure 1 and Equations la, 1b, and 5 through 9 in Table 3 typify some of the fundamental relationships used in the model design.

3.2 NEW FILTRATION CONCEPTS

The introduction of three new concepts, however, has made it possible to estimate the performance of a multicompartment filter system in much more realistic fashion than previously possible.

The <u>first</u> describes dust separation from woven fabrics as a flaking-off process wherein the application of cleaning energy causes dust separation to occur at the dust layer-fabric interface. The result is that the first cleaning of a uniformly loaded fabric produces two characteristic regions, the bright, cleaned areas shown in Figure 2 and the adjacent, uncleaned areas from which no dust is dislodged. 1,2 Because there exist characteristic values for the

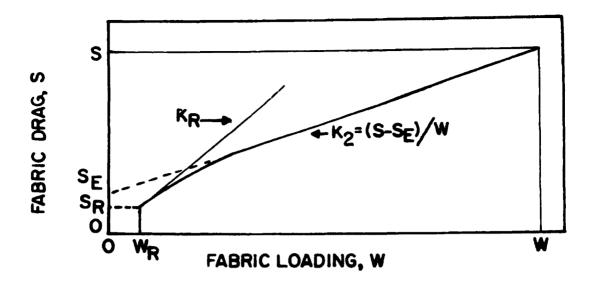


Figure 1. Linear and curvilinear drag versus fabric loading curves



Figure 2. Cleaned (bright) and uncleaned (dark) areas of glass bag with partial fly ash removal.

Inside illumination with fluorescent tube

TABLE 3. SUMMARY OF MATHEMATICAL RELATIONSHIPS USED TO MODEL FABRIC FILTER PERFORMANCE

Equation number	Equation	Comments	Terms and units
(1#)	S - P/V - SE + K2W	Equations (la) and (lb), which are used for the linear model, relate filter drag, S, or pressure loss, P, to fabric loading, W. PL is the limiting pressure loss and We the corresponding fabric loading.	$P, P_{L} = N/m^{2}$ $S, S_{F} = \frac{N-min}{3}$
(1b)	$P_{L} = S_{E}V + K_{2}V (W_{P} - W_{R})$	limiting pressure loss and Wp the corresponding fabric loading. Cleaning initiated at P_L . So is the effective residual drag, Wg the residual fabric loading for the cleaned areas, κ_1 the dust specific resistance coefficient and V the face velocity.	V = n'ain W, W _R = g/m ² K ₂ = N-min g-m
(2)	2-2-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4		See Figure 1. N-m
(2)	$S = S_R + K_2 W' + (K_R - K_2) W*(1-exp (-W'/W*))$ $W' = W - W_0$	Equations (2) and (3), which are used for nonlinear model, describe initial curvature often seen in S versus W curves and also the later	K _R = N-m g-m
(3)	*	approach to linearity. Kg is the initial slope for curvilinear region, Sg the actual residual drag for cleaned area, and W* a system constant.	$S_R = \frac{N-min}{m^3}$
(3)	$W^{A} = (S_{E} - S_{R} + K_{2} W_{R})/K_{R} - K_{2}$	If W is zero, program automatically uses linear model.	W [*] = g/m ² See Figure 2.
(4)	$s = p/v = \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{a_{c}}{s_{c}} + \frac{a_{u_{1}}}{s_{u_{1}}} + \dots + \frac{a_{u_{i}}}{s_{u_{i}}}\right)^{-1} A$	Equation (4) describes resultant drag for parallel flow through cleaned and uncleaned regions of fabric surface. The term ac denotes cleaned fraction of fabric surface with its initial cleaned drag, S _c . "A" refers to total surface fraction and "n" to the total number of fabric elements. Subscript "u" refers to all areas not "just cleaned."	$a_{\rm C}$ = dimensionless $S_{\rm C}$, $S_{\rm U}$ = $\frac{N-{\rm min}}{{\rm m}^3}$ A = dimensionless = 1.0 See Figures 1 and 2.
(5)	K ₂ = 1.8 v ^½	Equation (5) describes effect of face velocity on K ₂ with coal fly ash, (MMD = 9 um and o g = 3) and at temperature T = 25 °C	MOND = cm ⁻¹ og = dimensionless T = OC
(6)	$(\kappa_2)_f = (\kappa_2)_m \left[(s_0)_f / (s_0)_m \right]^2$	Equation (6) defines K_2 for filtration conditions (f) when the K_2 value is available for the same dust but with different measured (m) specific surface properties, S_0 .	S S = cm ⁻¹
	$\kappa_2 = \frac{u \cdot s_o^2}{6\rho_p c_c} \left[\frac{3 + 2(5)^{5/3}}{3-4.5 \cdot (e)^{1/3} + 4.5 \cdot (e)^{5/3} - 3 \cdot (e)^2} \right]$	Equation (7) predicts K_2 in terms of gas viscosity, μ , specific surface parameter, S_0 , cake bulk density, $\tilde{\nu}_0$, and discrete particle density, ϵ_D . Equation (7) used only when no direct K_2 measurements are available. The Cunningham correction, C_C , approaches one for large (fly ash) particles.	u = poise c = g/cm ³ t = dimensionless C = dimensionless
(8)	1 - 0 /op - e ; c/cp - ?		°C

TABLE 3 (continued)

Equation number	Equation	Comments	Terms and units
(9)	$s_{o} = 6\left(\frac{10^{1.151} \log^{2}\sigma_{g}}{1000}\right)$	Equation (9) computes distribution specific surface parameter, S_0 , from cascade impactor data for a logarithmic normal wass distribution.	S _o = cm ⁻¹
		Reverse Flow with Bag Collapse	
(10)	$W_{P} = \frac{P_{L} - S_{E}V}{K_{2}V} + W_{R} + \frac{C_{1} V \Sigma t}{2}$	Intermittent, pressure controlled cleaning. Substitution of Wp from Equation (10) in Equation (11) gives area fraction cleaned, a as function of limiting pressure loss, PL, and previously cited system	a - dimensionless
(11)	e _c = 1.51 × 10 ⁻⁸ W _p ^{2.52}	parameters. We accounts for the fact that the average We value over the cleaning cycle will exceed the initial values.	
(12)	$a_c = (6.00 \times 10^{-3}) (V C_i t_c)^{0.715}$	Intermittent, time controlled cleaning. Equation (12) applies when total cycle time, t_c , is given. Note that t_c is the sum of time re-	t _c , It, t _f = min
	c _c = It + t _f	quired to clean all compartments, Et, plus the time between compartment cleaning, t _f . Face velocity, V, and inlet concentration, C ₁ ,	$c_i = g/m^3$
		must be nearly constant for safe use of time control.	V - m/min
(13)	W _P = 166.4 (C ₁ V Et) ^{0.284}	Continuously classed system. Equation (13), which shows dust loading	n = number of compartments
(14)	$a_c = (6.00 \times 10^{-3}) \text{ (V C}_{\underline{i}} \text{ Ec})^{0.715}$	on compartment ready for cleaning, applies when $W_p \& 10$ times W_R . Equation (14) computes a_C for a continuously cleaned system where Σt is the time to clean all compartments.	
		Mechanical Shaking	
(15)	$n_c = 2.23 \times 10^{-12} (f^2 A_B W_P^2)^{2.52}$	Intermittent, pressure controlled cleaning system. Substitution of Wp from Equation (10) in Equation (15) in conjunction with shaking parameters f and Ag determines ap. Wp accounts for the fact that	a _c = dimensionless
			f = shaking frequency = B
		the average W value over the cleaning cycle will exceed the initial values.	A = shaking frequency = c
(16)	$a_c = 4.9 \times 10^{-3} (f^2 A_g C_1 VEt)^{0.715}$	Continuously cleaned system. Equation (16) computes $a_{\rm C}$ in terms of cleaning parameters f and $A_{\rm B}$ and the dust accumulation over the time required to clean all compartments (C_4 VEt).	Et = time to clean all compartments = min
(17)	$C_0 = \left[Pn_B + (0.1 - Pn_B) e^{-BW}\right]C_1 + C_R$	Equations (17) through (19) are empirical relationships used to com-	c_{i} , c_{o} , c_{R} = g/m^{3}
		pute outlet concentrations, C_0 , in terms of incremental increase in fabric loading (W' = W - W _B); inlet dust concentration C_4 ; and local	W = g/m ²
(18)	$Pa_g = 1.5 \times 10^{-7} \exp \left[12.7 \left(1 - e^{-1.03V} \right) \right]$	face velocity, V. The term CR is a constant, low level outlet con-	V = m/min
(19)	$a = 3.6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ V}^{-4} + 0.094$	centration that is characteristic of the dust fabric combination. Pn and a are curve fitting constants for specific systems.	Pn _s , Pn _t = dimensionless a = m ² /g
(20)		Equation (20) depicts basic iterative structure for defining system	I = No. compartments
(20)	$Pn_{t} = \frac{I}{V_{t} IJ} \sum_{i=1}^{I} \sum_{j=1}^{J} Pn_{ij_{t}} V_{ij_{t}}$	penetration at any time, Pn, as a function of parallel flow through "I" compartments (each subdivided into "J" individual areas) where local face velocities and fabric loadings are variable with respect	J = No. areas per compartment

residual drag, S_R , and residual loading, W_R , for the <u>cleaned</u> regions and because the drag and loading for any uncleaned region are also definable, it becomes possible to compute the resultant fabric drag for the overall filter systems by means of Equation 4, Table 3.

The <u>second</u> concept is based upon a straightforward description of the fabric cleaning process^{1,3,4} that relates the amount of dust removed to the method of cleaning and the prior dust loading on the fabric surface. Although both collapse with reverse flow and mechanical shaking have been quantitated, it is expected that the former cleaning method will see the most use in the modeling process for fly ash-glass fabric systems. This opinion is based on the fact that the very brief and low-intensity, supplemental shaking used in some field units does not appear to play a significant role in dust cake removal for filter pressure losses less than 1500 N/m² (6 in. H₂0). Equations 10 through 14, Table 3, depict the types of calculations carried out within the program to estimate the fraction of <u>cleaned</u> fabric area, a_C, when reverse flow cleaning is used. If mechanical shaking is used, Equations 10, 15 and 16 are employed to compute the cleaned area fraction.

The third concept evolves from the unique penetration behavior exhibited by fabrics woven from multifilament and bulked yarns. A temporarily or permanently unblocked pore presence (often referred to as pinholes) may contribute to extensive penetration of the upstream aerosol. Furthermore, only minor differences may be detected between the inlet and outlet dust size properties.

Therefore, the model is structured so that it computes the total effluent concentration on a mass basis alone because penetration levels are essentially independent of size. The above situation arises because the aerosol fraction, which sees only minor changes in size properties as it passes through pinholes in the 50 to 200 μm diameter range, represents 95 to 99 percent of the total

filter emissions. The potential for extremely high collection by the undisturbed dust cake is seldom realized because of gas flow diversion through the pores. Equations 17 through 19, Table 3, take into account the variable nature of the dust penetration through the filter medium from the time that it is cleaned until a substantial dust deposit has accumulated. The term, C_R , depicts a characteristic, lower limit in effluent concentration (for fly ash-glass fabric systems) that is approached asymptotically as filtration progresses between cleaning intervals. For present purposes, a C_R value of 0.5 mg/m³ has been selected for the lower threshold based upon laboratory measurements.

4.0 MODIFICATIONS TO FABRIC FILTER MODEL

Major modifications to the Fabric Filter Simulation Program are discussed in this section. As shown in Table 4, the revisions involve reductions in hand calculations and procedural decisions by the model user, reorganization of data inputs, more flexibility in data outputs and a restructuring of program routines.

4.1 SPECIFIC RESISTANCE COEFFICIENT, K2

Although mathematical procedures for the computation of the specific resistance coefficient, K₂, were described in prior GCA publications, ^{1,3,4} the calculation process was not included in the computer program. The reason for the omission was that the expected level of accuracy arising from direct calculation appeared to be no better than ±50 percent whereas data obtained from direct field or laboratory measurements were considered much more accurate, ±10 percent. However, if enforcement personnel are compelled to make estimates of filter system performance in the absence of any reliable K₂ measurements, the computation process called for outside the model might be overly time consuming. Therefore, provisions have been made to carry out within the model the necessary calculations to estimate K₂.

Based upon recent studies of dust cake porosity by Rudnick and First, 7 it appears that modifications to the classical Kozeny-Carman (K-C) equation, suggested by the Happel flow field structure 8 afford better estimates of K2 over

- A. Reduction in External (Manual) Calculations.
 - 1. Incorporation of calculation of fractional area cleaned, $a_{\rm c}$, in the program.
 - 2. Addition of special K2 calculations.
 - a. To correct K_2 from a reference set of size properties to filter system size properties.
 - b. To estimate K2 from dust particle size and density parameters.
 - Calculation of W^{*} for nonlinear model within the program.
 - 4. Addition of mechanical shaking descriptors (amplitude and frequency) for calculation within the model of cleaning parameter, a.
- B. Minimizing Procedural Decisions by Model User.
 - 5. Selection of number of time increments to determine iteration period no longer required. Choice restricted to an "accuracy code" factor of 0 or 1 for "accurate" or "very accurate" model computations.
 - 6. Number of repetitive filtration cycles to reach steady conditions determined automatically.
 - 7. Due to the addition of Item 6, the entry "total number of cycles" now indicates the "maximum number of cycles" to be modeled regardless of whether convergence requirements are met.
- C. Data Inputs and Outputs.
 - 8. Data inputs have been regrouped as "Design Data," "Operating Data," "Dust and Fabric Properties" and "Special Program Instructions."
 - 9. Data outputs can now be selected at three increasing levels of detail; "Average," "Summary" and "Detailed."
 - 10. Plotted results can be requested if desired.
 - 11. All input parameters subject to adjustments for temperature or other specified properties; e.g., inlet dust concentration, are automatically corrected from the reference to the filtration conditions.

(continued)

D. Programming Changes

- 12. Two additional subroutines have been added to check the input data for inconsistencies, missing data, and data "out of range" of program processing capabilities. These procedures eliminate some "blow up" conditions and unnecessary runs.
- 13. The simulation program now consists of three individual Fortran programs: (a) the simulator, (b) a summary table generator, and (c) a plot generator.

a much broader range in cake porosity, up to 90 percent or greater. For porosities ranging from 0.3 to <0.7, the classical K-C relationship

$$K = \frac{36 \text{ k} \mu (1-\epsilon)}{\rho_{p} \text{ d}_{vs}^{2} \text{ C}_{c} \epsilon^{3}}$$
 (1)

and the modification discussed by Rudnick and First⁷

$$K_2 = \frac{18 \ \mu \ R}{\rho_{\rm p} \ d_{\rm vs}^2 \ C_{\rm c}} \tag{2}$$

agree within better than 20 percent.

The term R has been defined by Happel⁸ as

$$R = \frac{3 + 2 (1-\epsilon)^{5/3}}{3 - 4.5 (1-\epsilon)^{1/3} + 4.5 (1-\epsilon)^{5/3} - 3 (1-\epsilon)^2}$$
(3)

As used in the Kozeny-Carman relationship, R is defined as 2 k $(1-\epsilon)/\epsilon^3$ where k is the Kozeny constant usually assumed to be 5.0. Substitution of the latter value in Equation 2 reduces it to the classical K-C form.

Both approaches indicate that dust cake resistance as reflected by K_2 becomes infinitely high as cake porosity decreases. The Happel modification shows that R approaches 1.0 at very high porosities such that the K_2 expression then provides a correct measure of single particle drag. On the other hand, the empirical structure of the K-C function no longer applies at high porosity. For example, at a porosity of 1.0, K_2 becomes zero.

Although the calculations required for the Happel method are more involved than those for the Kozeny-Carman relationship, either approach is readily handled by computer. Hence, Equation (3), with modifications as discussed in the following paragraphs, was selected for use in the revised model.

Equation (1) may also be expressed in the form

$$K_2 = \frac{\mu S_0^2 R}{2 \rho_D C_C}$$
 (4)

where S_0 is the specific surface parameter for the distribution of particle sizes in the fly ash aerosol. Since fly ash sizing data are usually based upon mass distributions determined by cascade impactor measurements, the size parameters, mass median diameter (MMD) and geometric standard deviation (σg) are available from which S_0 can be computed for an assumed logarithmic-normal distribution; i.e.,

$$S_o = \frac{6 d_g^2}{d_v^3} = \frac{6}{d_{vs}} = 6 \left(10^{1.151 \log^2 \sigma_g} \right) / MMD$$
 (5)

where d_{s} and d_{v} are the surface and volume $\underline{\text{mean}}$ diameters, respectively.

Since the porosity term, ε , appearing in the expression used to define R is best estimated from measurements of the dust cake bulk density $(\bar{\rho})$ and discrete particle density (ρ_p) the term, ε , in Equation (3) is replaced by $(1-\bar{\rho}/\rho_p)$ where $\bar{\rho}/\rho_p$ is the solidity factor. The net result is the development of Equation (6) for use in a model subroutine for estimating K_2 when the terms MMD, σ_g , $\bar{\rho}$ and ρ_s can be defined. Both Equation (6) and its alternate form (Equation 7 of Table 3) include an empirical correction factor of 0.33 that takes into account that the predicted values for K_2 based upon the theoretical relationship, appear to be three times larger than the actual measured values. The preliminary estimate of the correction factor was 0.5 as reflected by a modified Kozeny-Carman constant of 2.5 in an earlier report.

$$K_2 = \frac{6\mu \ (10^{\ 1.151\ \log^2 \sigma g)}/\text{MMD}^2}{\rho_p \ C_c} \times \frac{3 + (\overline{\rho}/\rho_s)^{5/3}}{3 - 4.5 \ (\overline{\rho}/\rho_s)^{1/3} + 4.5 \ (\overline{\rho}/\rho_s)^{5/3 - (\overline{\rho}/\rho_s)^2}}$$
(6)

The bulk density, $\overline{\rho}$, can be estimated by determining the volume occupied by a known weight of a bulk sample of the uncontrolled particulate emissions after repeated shaking in a measuring container. Discrete particle density, ρ_p , is estimated by pycnometer measurements or from a priori data for the dust of interest. For most dusts in the fly ash size range; i.e., MMD >5 μ , the

Cunningham-Millikan Correction, C_c , is sufficiently near 1.0 to be ignored. Gas viscosity is automatically computed within the program from the operating temperature data input.

In some cases, K_2 data may be available for dusts having the same chemical and physical properties (including shape factor) but not the same particle size distribution as the dust of interest. According to earlier studies, it appeared that the relationship between the calculated specific surface parameters, S_0 , and measured values of K_2 conformed to the S_0^2 relationship delineated in both the earlier Kozeny-Carman approach and the Happel concept, Equations (4) and (6). Thus, an internal consistency was indicated for the surface to volume relationships even though best estimates of particle and bulk density led to K_2 predictions approximately three times larger than the measured values, (see Figure 3 and Table 5). The solid regression line (Figure 3) is based on data points for the New Hampshire and Colorado fly ashes whereas the dashed line applies to granite dust measurements.

It was decided, therefore, to generate a second and simpler program sub-routine to convert the K_2 value determined for one set of particle size parameters to the K_2 corresponding to the size properties of the fly ash entering the baghouse.

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} K_2 \\ \end{array} \right)_2 = \left(\begin{array}{c} K_2 \\ \end{array} \right)_1 \cdot \left(\begin{array}{c} S_{o_2} \\ \end{array} \right)_2 / \left(\begin{array}{c} S_{o_1} \\ \end{array} \right)_2$$
 (7)

The values for $(K_2)_1$ computed either by Equation (6) or (7) represent single point corrections that depict the effective "measured" K input at a specified temperature and at a fixed reference velocity, usually 0.61 m/min, and 25° C.

Equation (4-7) performs the correction for size properties in the same manner used to adjust K_2 to the gas viscosity at baghouse operating conditions. In both cases, a single corrected value applies over the complete filtration

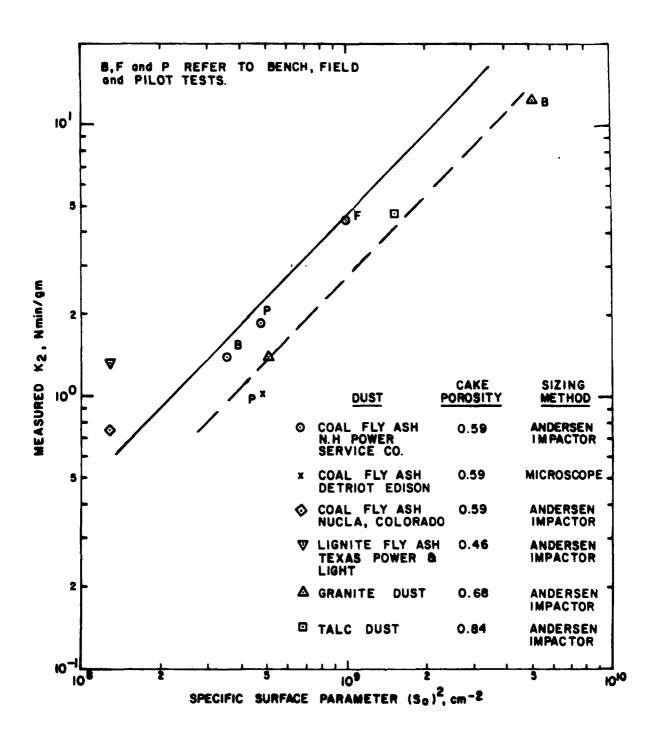


Figure 3. Specific resistance coefficient versus specific surface parameter (S₀²) for various dusts.¹

TABLE 5. CALCULATED AND MEASURED VALUES FOR SPECIFIC RESISTANCE COEFFICIENTS FOR COAL FLY ASH

Test dust	Dust nevenetars					Filtration		[Measured K2,			
	Dust parameters					Parameters		1			Amblent		
	MOMD, b	σg	Particle density g/cm	So ² cm-2	Cake porosity, c	Velocity, m/min	Temp.,	Filter fabric	Test scale	Test conditions	conditions 21°C 0.605 m/min	Calculated K2, 21°C	Retio, calc. K2 meas. K2
Coal fly ash Public Service Co., NR (GCA)	4.17(I)	2.44	2.0	4.73 × 10 ⁸	0.59	0.915	21	_	Pilot	2.29	1.85	5.72	3.09
	5.0 (H)	2.13	2.0	2.58 x 10 ⁸	0.59	0.915	21	Napped cotton, sateen weave	Pilot	2.29	1.85	3.74	2.02
	6.38(1)	3.28	2.0	3.55 x 10 ⁸	0.59	0.605	21	Glass, 3/1 twill	Bench	1.40	1.40	5.14	3.67
Coal fly ash Public Service Co., NH	3.8 (I)	3.28	2.0	9.94 x 10 ⁶	0.59	0.823	138	Glass, 3/1 twill	Field	6.35	4.45	14.4	3.23
Coal fly ash Mucla, CO	11.3(1)	3.55	2.0	1.28 × 10 ⁸	0.59	0.851	124	Glass. 3/1 twill	Field	1.05	0.75	1.84	1.98
Lignite fly ash Texas Pover and Light	8.85(I)	2.5	2.4	1.06 x 10 ⁸	0.46	0.605	21	Glass, 3/1 twill	Bench	1.34	1.34	3.67	2.78
-	8.85(1)	2.5	2.4	1.06 x 10 ⁸	0.42	0.605	21	Glass, 3/1 twill	Bench	1.34	1.34	5.16	3.86
	8.85(1)	2.78	2.4	1.30 × 10 ⁸	0.46	0.605	21	Glass, 3/1 twill	Bench	1.34	1.34	4.49	3.36

^{*}Excerpted from Table 38, Reference 1.

b(I) indicates Anderson impactor measurement.
(M) indicates microscopic measurement (Lightfield 90 × obj).

cycle. On the other hand, the special correction made for the velocity effect on K_2 is a function of the constantly changing face velocities with respect to both fabric location and time.

4.2 CLEANED FABRIC AREA FRACTION, a - REVERSE FLOW SYSTEMS

The original fabric filtration model required that the fraction of fabric surface cleaned, a_c, arising from the cleaning process be estimated outside the computer model. The reason for this approach was that it allowed for the use of several alternative methods to compute a_c depending upon the operating constraints placed on the filter system. Although none of the calculating procedures were complicated, it was thought that to include all alternative subroutines in the program might make it unwieldly and confusing to the field users. As a compromise approach for convenient application of the model, two basic operating conditions have been defined.

The <u>first</u> one applies to a proposed or ongoing filter system that is cleaned on an intermittent basis; i.e., the sequential cleaning of all compartments is initiated at a preassigned limiting pressure loss, P_L , followed by an extended period, 1 to 2 hours, when all compartments are filtering and no cleaning takes place. The <u>second</u> condition applies when inlet dust concentrations and constraints on operating pressure loss require continuous cleaning. Thus, for any filtration system in which a compartment is always off line for cleaning, the fraction of total cloth area in use at any time appears as (n-1)/n where n is the number of separate compartments.

4.2.1 Intermittent Cleaning - Defined by Limiting Pressure Loss, P.

When there are lengthy intervals of filtration between cleaning cycles, average and local fabric loadings for all compartments and bags will approach each other. The limiting filter pressure loss, $P_{\underline{I}}$, at which it is desired to

initiate cleaning may be suggested by the filter system user or vendor. It can be defined as shown below

$$P_{L} = S_{E} V + K_{2} V (W_{P} - W_{R})$$
 (8)

where S_E and W_R are the characteristic residual drag and fabric loading values, respectively, for the dust/fabric system of interest; V the average face velocity; and K_2 the dust specific resistance coefficient at the indicated face velocity (or air to cloth ratio). The K_2 term may be entered as a measured data input or alternatively it may be computed by a model subroutine based upon Equations (6) or (7). As indicated previously, S_E and W_R are treated as constants for each specific dust/fabric combination analyzed by the filtration model. The model user is provided with estimated values for the above terms unless direct measurements are available.

The term, W_p , represents the <u>average</u> fabric loading corresponding to the limiting or upper pressure limit, P_L , where cleaning is to be initiated. By rearranging Equation (8) followed by substitution for W_p in Equation (9)

$$a_c = 1.51 \times 10^{-8} W_p^{2.52}$$
 (9)

an equation is derived for use within the filtration model program as a subroutine; i.e.,

$$a_c = 1.51 \times 10^{-6} \left(\frac{P_L - S_E V}{K_2 V} + W_R \right)^{2.52}$$
 (10)

When a_C is determined by Equation (10), the average system pressure loss will actually increase above the P_L value for brief periods until roughly one-half the compartments have been cleaned. Should there be concern that induced- or

forced-draft fan capacity may be reduced excessively by baghouse pressure loss excursions above the P_L limit, a conservative approach can be selected. The latter procedure will take into account the fact that the second compartment to be cleaned in a sequence of n compartments (a) will accumulate additional dust while the first compartment is off-line for cleaning and (b) also see an increased filtration velocity equal to the average value, V, multiplied by n/n-1. Therefore, the system pressure loss just before cleaning the <u>second</u> compartment will have increased to the level, P_{max} ; i.e.,

$$P_{\text{max}} = P_{L} + K_{2}C_{1} \left[V \left(n / n - 1 \right) \right]^{2.5} \Delta t$$
 (11)

where P_L , K_2 , V and n have already been defined. The terms, C_1 and Δt refer to average inlet dust loading and the time required to clean one compartment, respectively.

From Equation (11) it may be deduced that if system pressure loss is not to exceed a selected maximum value, P_{max} , the cleaning must be initiated at a lower level, P_{L} . By rearrangement of Equation (11)

$$P_{L}' = P_{\text{max}} - K_2 C_{i} \left[Vn / n-1 \right]^{2.5} \Delta t$$
 (12)

the model user may then compute <u>outside</u> the model the revised P_L value, P_L' , which becomes a basic data input to the model. In most practical situations, the use of P_L at the start of cleaning, is the recommended approach. In Equation (12), K_2 and C_1 must be defined at operating temperatures. The variable impact of velocity on K_2 is reflected by the fractional exponent 2.5.

4.2.2 Intermittent Cleaning-Defined by Length of Cleaning Cycle and Time Interval Between Cleaning Cycles

Rather than specifying a limiting pressure P_L, the filter manufacturer may indicate what cleaning frequency should be used to maintain acceptable performance. When the total time interval for the combined cleaning and filtering cycle and the filtering period alone are to be maintained constant, the system is said to be operating under a time-controlled regimen. Such an approach may be risky unless the gas velocities and particulate loadings are constant. Should either vary appreciably, pressure loss excursions could occur that might reflect adversely on gas flow stability.

To estimate pressure loss and emission characteristics for a time-controlled cleaning system, it is first necessary to establish the total amount of dust, ΔW , deposited on the fabric over the time interval, t_c , representing the summation of the cleaning period, Σt , and the filtering period, t_f ; i.e., the interval when all compartments are on-line ($t_c = \Sigma t + t_f$).

$$\Delta W = VC_{1} t_{c}$$
 (13)

Since ΔW also represents the amount of dust that must be removed from the fabric over the time period, t_c , once steady state operation has been achieved, the area fraction to be cleaned, a_c , can be expressed as

$$a_c = 1 - \frac{W_p - \Delta W - W_R}{W_p - W_R}$$
 (14)

and also as

$$a_{c} = 1 - \frac{W_{\mathbf{P}} - \Delta W}{W_{\mathbf{P}}} = \frac{\Delta W}{W_{\mathbf{P}}}$$
 (15)

By combining Equations (9), (13) and (15), an expression for calculating the data input, a_c , is obtained.

$$a_c = (0.006)(vc_1 t_c)^{0.715}$$
 (16)

Equation (16) appears in the revised model as part of a major subroutine. In practice, absolute uniformity of loading with respect to compartments or individual filter bags is never obtained, even with very lengthy filtration periods without cleaning interruptions. However, past measurements have indicated that after 30 minutes filtration following a cleaning (and filtering) cycle of the same length, the maximum and minimum filtration velocities for a six-compartment system differed by only 10 percent. On the premise that all compartments see the same pressure gradient and assuming that K2 is nearly constant, these findings indicate that the fabric loadings also differ by about 10 percent from point to point in the system. This means that the W_{D} values appearing in Equations (9) and (15) actually represent an approximate averaging of the maximum and minimum values. Accordingly, derived a values will predict overcleaning or underlocaning depending upon the true fabric loading for a given area location. In view of the computational advantage to operating with a fixed value for a , the above approximation (single value) appears as the best approach until further model refinements can be made.

4.2.3 Continuous Cleaning

In certain cases, particularly where retrofit systems are involved, continuous fabric cleaning may have been selected to prevent overall pressure losses from reaching prohibitive levels. Under these conditions, each successive compartment to be cleaned will have the same fabric loading at the

initiation of cleaning. At the same time, a decreasing gradation in fabric loadings will be exhibited by the n-l compartments remaining on-line with the lowest loading appearing on the "just cleaned" compartment. Because the dust loadings are not the same for all compartments when cleaning is actuated, (as assumed for intermittently cleaned systems), the dust loading at the time of compartment cleaning, W_p, no longer defines the system pressure loss at that time. In fact, the average system resistance is lower because of the lesser resistance offered by those compartments operating in parallel with lower fabric loadings.

The fabric loading for the compartment to be cleaned may be expressed as

$$W_{p} = (6.62 \times 10^{7} C_{1} V \Sigma t)^{0.284} = 166.4 (C_{1} V \Sigma t)^{0.284}$$
 (17)

when the average fabric loading is much greater, \sim 10 times, than the fabric residual loading, W_R (which is usually the case). Note that Equation 17 can also be used to calculate W_p for intermittently cleaned systems when t_c is substituted for Σt . Thus, when W_p is redefined in terms of a_c and ΔW , as indicated in Equation (15), a final expression for a_c is developed

$$a_c = (0.006) (VC_1 \Sigma_t)^{0.715}$$
 (18)

When a is computed within the program in conjunction with the other input data, the average and maximum values for both pressure loss and particulate emissions will appear as output.

4.2.4 Cleaned Fabric Area Fractions, ac - Mechanical Shaking

Based upon prior studies^{1,9} it was determined that the degree of cleaning obtained by mechanical shaking could be estimated by the following relationship:

$$a_c = 2.23 \times 10^{-12} (f^2 A_g W_p)^{2.52}$$
 (19)

for an intermittently cleaned filter systems with pressure loss control. In Equation (19), \underline{f} is the frequency of the shaking action, cycles/sec; A_s is the shaker arm (half stroke) amplitude, cm; and W_p the fabric loading on the compartment to be cleaned as defined by Equation 10, Table 3.

If the system is cleaned continuously by mechanical shaking, the limiting pressure concept no longer holds because only the compartment due for cleaning will have a fabric loading defined by the limiting pressure, $^{\rm P}{}_{\rm L}$. Thus the cleaning parameter must be computed from the following relationship!

$$a_c = 0.00049 (f^2 A_s C_i V \Sigma t)^{0.715}$$
 (20)

where It refers to the time period to clean all compartments.

Equation (20) also applies when the specified frequency of cleaning is intermittent. In this case, the time describing the total dust deposition interval, t_c , is the summation of the cleaning time Σt and the time between cleaning t_f .

4.3 DUST/FABRIC SYSTEM CONSTANT, W*, FOR NONLINEAR MODEL

To reduce further the number of computations performed outside the model, the calculation of W^* has been incorporated into the program. The magnitude of W^* determines whether the linear ($W^* = 0$) or nonlinear ($W^* > 0$) drag model should be used to describe system drag. If the key data inputs are not available to compute W^* by means of Equation (21); i.e., experimental values for

 $K_{R}^{}$ (the initial slope of the drag versus loading curve) and $S_{R}^{}$ (the fabric residual drag)

$$W^* = (S_R - S_R + K_2 W_R) / K_R - K_2$$
 (21)

the program now automatically interprets blank entires or zero values for K_R and S_R as an instruction to use the <u>linear</u> model for estimation of system drag. Conversely, when real values for K_R and S_R are specified, the program always chooses the nonlinear model.

4.4 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING MODIFICATIONS

4.4.1 Number and Length of Time Increments

In the original model, 1 the user was required to determine, indirectly, the time increment to be used in the iterative calculations. Because too large a time increment may yield inaccurate results and too small an increment will require excessive computer time, the actual determination of the time increment is now decided automatically by the program. The time increment is determined by dividing the total cleaning cycle time, Σt , by the product of the number of compartments, (n) and a selected "number of increments (n_i) per compartment."

Time increment =
$$\Sigma t/(n \times n_i)$$
 (minutes)

The number of increments, (n_i), was varied experimentally over a broad range for both average and extreme operating conditions. The results indicated that, in general, four increments would suffice for most applications. Provisions have been made in the program to increase this value to eight if the need arises. The number of time increments is now determined from the "Accuracy Level" parameter, a new program data input that is entered as a special program instruction. Assignment of a zero (0) value fixes the number of increments at four whereas a value of one (1) will automatically increase the number of increments to eight.

4.4.2 Determining Steady State Filtration (Model) Operation

Depending upon the selected operating parameters, the actual and/or predicted performance characteristics for a filter system will require a finite time interval to reach steady state conditions. From this point, each successive filtration and cleaning cycle will replicate approximately its predecessor provided that all data inputs remain constant.

Prior to the present modification, it was necessary to specify the number of cycles to be simulated to establish a stop point for computer operation.

Only by examining the data printout could it be ascertained whether or not steady state conditions had been achieved. It had been observed previously that after 20 repetitive filtration cycles, steady state conditions were closely approximated such that no subsequent changes were discernible in resistance and penetration. On the other hand, it had also been noted that steady state conditions often were reached with 10 or fewer operating cycles. Hence, to continue with 10 additional program cycles would represent a waste of computer time.

The programming process has now been modified so that the computer operates until steady state conditions are achieved before any data printout takes place. Three additional cycles are then modeled accompanied by a tabular printout or graphical plotting so that the constancy of the data output can be verified.

These three cycles describe the operation of the baghouse at steady state. However, to prevent the program from running indefinitely, a practical limit must be set on the number of cycles. Thus, where the number of cycles to be modeled was previously specified as a required input, the "maximum" number of cycles to be modeled now becomes the required data input. Based on prior tests with the model, 20 cycles are generally more than sufficient to achieve equilibrium. If steady state has not been reached within three cycles of the maximum

allowed; i.e., 17 cycles, the data for the last 3 cycles, 18 through 20 are printed and/or plotted. The mechanics of how steady state is determined within the program and the rationale for this procedure are discussed in Appendix A. A summary of the approaches examined for estimating steady state conditions is given in the following paragraphs.

Three criteria have been selected to determine the closeness of the most recent or last cycle to steady state operating conditions. The first criterion involves fitting the slope of the curve depicting pressure loss per cycle versus time as it approaches the steady state value of approximately zero by an expotential decay curve. The average pressure, \overline{P} , over the indicated time frame, which is determined by integration, is then compared to the average pressure at infinite time predicted by the equation of best fit. When the difference between the local and "infinite" pressure levels is less than 1 percent, the system is considered to be at equilibrium (or at steady state).

The average pressure drop for 4 consecutive cycles is also fit to a least squares regression line with respect to time for the second criterion. If the slope at this time indicates that the average pressure drop is changing at a rate of less than 0.1 percent per cycle, steady state operation is assumed.

The third criterion specifies that in those systems exhibiting oscillations in average pressure drop, the oscillations must converge or remain constant in amplitude but never diverge before the steady state condition is satisfied. The latter state is assumed to have been reached whenever any one of the three convergence criteria are met (which are determined by a sequential analysis at the end of each cycle).

Convergence of average pressure loss was chosen as the indicator of steady state since in all test cases average penetration and total cycle time also converged when average pressure converged.

When an accuracy code of 0 is selected, sufficient operating cycles are generated to satisfy the average pressure loss convergence at the 1 percent level, and the slope convergence at the 0.1 percent level. An accuracy code of 1, which decreases the above convergence limits by a factor of 3, usually requires that a few additional cycles be modeled.

In the case of continuously cleaned or time-controlled systems, the "approach" to steady state is generally determined by the first or second criterion. Certain limiting pressure systems, however, may oscillate in such a way that the first and second criteria fail to signal a near steady state condition whereas the third (oscillation convergence) approach will instruct the program when sufficient cycles have been run.

4.4.3 Data Input and Output Format

Changes in the format for data inputs and outputs are shown in Table 4,

Items 8 through 11. These changes allow for a logical ordering of data inputs
to the model and better control of the volume of data generated by the program.

The above changes will be discussed in more detail in other sections of this report.

4.4.4 Program Structure

The original program for the baghouse model consisted of a single main program and a number of subroutines that performed all the operations from reading the data to plotting the data outputs. To save space and reduce computer time, the program has been broken up into three individual FORTRAN programs. The first program reads in the data, performs the simulation, prints the results of all intermediate calculations (when requested) and generates

files of pressure loss, penetration and individual compartment flows versus time. These files are used to generate summary tables (when requested) by the second program (or step). Finally, if a graphical output has been requested, the third program (or step) generates the data plots.

5.0 DESCRIPTION OF THE NEW BACHOUSE SIMULATION PROGRAM

A complete and updated description of the baghouse simulation program is presented in this section. Several of the modeling and actual computational procedures appearing in an earlier report have been restated here to facilitate model application both for routine and experimental use.

5.1 DESIGNED MODEL CAPABILITY

In the preceding section, the basic filtration equations and the iterative approach for treating multicompartment filtration systems have been reviewed for convenient reference. The following discussion is intended to define the ground rules with respect to how closely the predictive model(s) describes actual fly ash filtration processes for utility applications. The only major constraints are the following: (1) the inlet aerosol should consist of or possess the general physical properties of a coal fly ash; (2) the fabric characteristics should be similar to woven glass media used at the Sunbury and Nucla installations; and (3) the system gas flow should be essentially constant except for flow increases attributable to reverse air flow during the cleaning process. Aside from the above, the model is sufficiently flexible to meet the following operating criteria:

The model can accommodate to a continuous cleaning regimen;
 i.e., the immediate repetition of the cleaning cycle following the sequential cleaning of successive individual compartments.

- The model can also describe the situation where lengthy filtration intervals are encountered between the cleaning cycles. In both cases the term cleaning cycle refers to the uninterrupted cleaning of all compartments in the system. No provision is made for the random cleaning of less than all compartments followed by continuous on-line filtration of all compartments.
- The model can be used with a collapse and reverse flow system or a mechanical shaking system but not for combinations of the above. It is not intended for use with pulse jet or high velocity reverse jet cleaning systems.
- The model can be used equally well with pressure or time controlled cleaning cycles.

The actual information generated by the model embraces the following areas:

- The model provides estimates of average and point values of filter drag or resistance for the selected set of operating parameters and dust/fabric specifications.
- The model provides estimates of average and point values for penetration and mass effluent concentration for the selected set of operating parameters and dust/fabric specifications.
- The model alternatively provides an estimate of the necessary frequency of cleaning when the maximum operating resistance P_{max} is cited as an operating specification along with the assigned values of C_i and the selected value for V_i.

In the above instances, it is assumed that the following operating parameters are known: inlet concentration (C_i) , average face velocity (V_i) , and the cleaning parameters (frequency and amplitude of shaking) if mechanical shaking is employed. In addition, the related parameters, K_2 , S_E , W_R , K_R and S_R must also be specified for the given dust/fabric combination when measured values are available.

The system cleaning characteristics are determined by the fraction of fabric area cleaned, $a_{\rm C}$, when individual compartments are taken off-line. With respect to bag collapse systems and/or low energy shaking, the dust removal parameter, $a_{\rm C}$, is dependent upon the fabric loading, $W_{\rm T}$, before cleaning.

5.2 BASIC MODELING PROCESS

The basic model treats each of the "I" compartments of the filter system as a separate element. It is also assumed that the inlet dust concentrations and the filtration velocities are the same for each bag within a given compartment. However, the existence of both concentration and velocity gradients are acknowledged due to the particle size spectrum, bag proximity and air inlet location.

Figure 4 indicates the distribution of volume flow rates for a filter system consisting of "I" separate compartments. Because of the parallel arrangement, the resistance, P, across each compartment is the same just as the voltage drop would be for the analogous electrical circuit. In practice, poor design or cramped quarters may prevent realization of the parallel flow situation for some installations. The volume flow rate, q, and gas velocity, v, through each compartment vary inversely with the individual compartment drag.

The distinguishing feature between the new modeling concept introduced in this study and previously reported efforts^{6,10} is that the surface of each bag within a given compartment is subdivided into a number of secondary areas each of which displays its own characteristic fabric loading (W), drag (S), face velocity (V) and dust penetration (Pn). The fact that the contributive role of each of these areas with respect to overall system drag and penetration can be assessed at any time during the cleaning and/or filtering cycles is a unique feature of the new model. Note again that since all bags within a given compartment possess identical performance characteristics, an "I" compartment system could be described equally well as an "I" bag system.

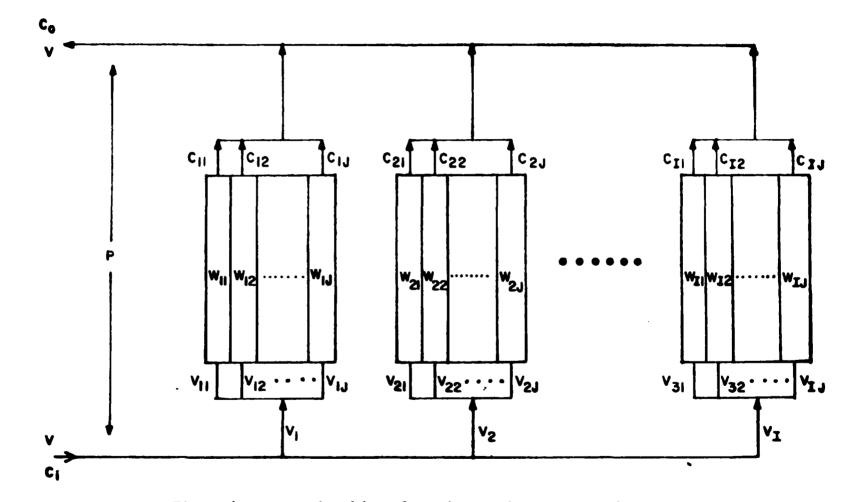


Figure 4. System breakdown for I bags and J areas per bag.

Since it is necessary to deal with several randomly distributed areas of varying areal densities for each bag as well as several compartments, each with its unique variability pattern, the following notational system is introduced to describe the various surface elements. In the multicompartment system, the subscripts i and j, respectively, designate the ith compartment and the jth area subdivision in each compartment. This enables one to identify the specific element of fabric area; e.g., compartment 2, lst area subdivision for which the local face velocity, surface loading and effluent concentration at a specified time are then defined as V₂₁, W₂₁ and C₂₁, respectively, Figure 4.

Although the program is designed to accept as many as 10 separate areas (J=10) per bag, the actual number used in the iteration process (which is automatically selected by the computer program) depends upon value of a_c . Given the restriction that the number of subdivisions or areas must always appear as integer values, the program will always select the number of subareas that comes closest to matching the a_c value. Thus, a value of 3 for J will satisfy exactly the requirement that $a_c = 0.333$ whereas the same J value will also be selected as the nearest approximation to the condition that $a_c = 0.35$. However, if a_c is 0.38, the program will select and operate with 8 areas wherein the cleaning of 3 areas provides a cleaning parameter, a_c , of 0.375.

It was indicated previously that the concentration and size properties of the dust approaching the fabric surface and the aerial density and composition of the dust layer deposited on the filtering surface were assumed to be uniform regardless of the location within the baghouse. Additionally, the impact of successive fabric collapses (which may weaken adhesive bonds but

not necessarily lead to immediate dislodgement) has not been included in the modeling operations. It is assumed, that for a specific cleaning method, an equilibrium adhesion level is reached after five to six repetitions of the cleaning process. Beyond this point, no significant increase in dislodgement can be attained without increasing the intensity of the dislodging force. As far as the modeling procedures for the fly ash/woven glass fabric systems are concerned, the simplifying assumptions discussed above reduce significantly the data processing while introducing no obvious penalties in predicting filter system performance.

The equilibrium state attained after five to six repeated cleanings should not be confused with the normal 2 to 3 week period required for the residual fabric dust holding, W_R , to arrive at an approximate steady state level. Similarly, it should also be noted that the residual dust holding and, in particular, the fabric effective or actual residual drags, S_E or S_R , may show a gradual increase, $\sim 100 \ N/m^2$, over the long term, ~ 2 years.

The general procedure for calculating all the system parameters at any time in a cycle is described below. The calculations proceed by successive iterations with the results from the first iteration constituting the input for the second, and so forth. Individual subareas and compartment (bag) drags are first calculated so that the total (average) system values for drag, pressure drop, and flow rate can be determined. Based on the system pressure drop and individual bag drags, the volume flow is first partitioned among all the compartments followed by a further subdivision among the subareas of each bag. Penetration and outlet concentration are then computed for each subarea, each compartment (bag) and for the total system in the order named. Since the dust deposition rate is determined by a specified

flow velocity and inlet concentration, the weight of dust added to any area on any bag can be calculated. Thus, the fabric loadings for all areas can be calculated for the succeeding time increment.

5.2.1 General Procedures

The simulation program is composed of three individual FORTRAN programs (or program steps) as shown in Figure 5. The following operations are performed in the <u>First Program Step</u>: all data inputs are processed, the actual filtration simulation is carried out, intermediate calculated values are printed and the data files which will be printed and/or plotted by the succeeding program steps are generated. All subroutines shown in Figure 5 with the exception of MODEL merely manipulate or adjust the input data in preparation for the simulation, which is carried out by the MODEL subroutine. Each of the subroutines is discussed in detail in the next section. During the course of the simulation carried out in the first program step, files are generated that contain information regarding the variations with time of system pressure drop, penetration and individual compartment gas flows.

The <u>Second Program Step</u> generates a summary table of these data, if requested by the user.

By means of the <u>Third Program Step</u>, the same data can be plotted as a graphical output if requested by the model user. A complete listing of the simulation program is presented in Appendix B.

If errors are detected in the input data, no simulation will be performed within the first program step and error codes will be passed via the data files to program steps two and three so that no summary tables or graphs are produced.

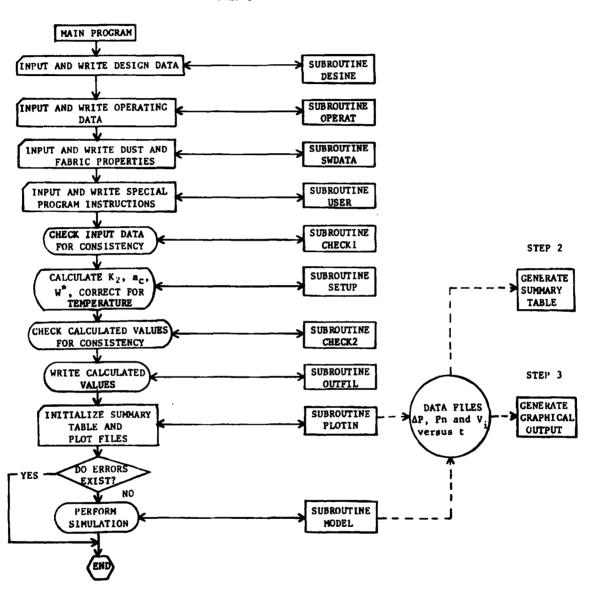


Figure 5. Baghouse simulation program, general flow diagram.

5.3 FUNCTIONS OF THE SUBROUTINES USED IN THE SIMULATION PROGRAM DESINE Subroutine

The main function of this routine is to read Card 1 (the heading) and Card 2 (basic design data) followed by printing these data as they were entered into the program. Note, however, that blanks in numeric fields (e.g., Card 2) are read as zeroes by the program. The headings for the input data summary are also generated by this routine. The above steps enable the user to confirm that the program will operate upon the correct data inputs.

OPERAT Subroutine

This routine reads data from Card 3 (operating data) and writes the next section of the input data summary. Also, when no value for the measurement temperature of the inlet dust concentration has been entered, a default value of 25°C is automatically assigned. The default temperature and the baghouse gas temperature are converted to absolute temperatures (degrees Kelvin) by OPERAT for use by other routines that perform temperature and viscosity corrections.

SWDATA Subroutine

All dust and fabric properties (Cards 4 and 5) are read by the SWDATA subroutine. After reading the data, the program automatically decides which default values, if any, should be assigned and generates a summary of the input data.

If K_2 must be estimated because no previous or measured value is available for entry, default values will be assigned to S_E and W_R if no measured values for the latter are available. In addition, any temperature or velocity of measurement needed for the computation of K_2 , S_E , S_R and K_R will be assigned default values (25°C, 0.61 m/min) if these data are not available for entry.

The output from the SWDATA routine is a summary of the input data with some modifications, for the special circumstances described below:

- If a known (or measured) value for K₂ is entered and no corrections or estimates are required, only K₂ and its temperature and velocity of measurement will be printed.
- If K₂ must be estimated, the inlet dust size descriptors (mass median diameter and geometric standard deviation) discrete particle density and bulk density will be printed.
- If K₂ is to be corrected for size properties, K₂ and the size properties for the reference and inlet dusts will be displayed on the printout.
- When all data required for the non-linear drag model are entered, (S_E, S_R, W_R and K_R) all will be printed.
 However, if only S_E and W_R are available for entry then they alone will be printed.

USER Subroutine

Special program instructions (Card 6) are entered via the USER routine.

A default value for the type of tabular results is assigned automatically if no input level has been entered. At present the default value is the AVERAGE category.

The requests for tabular and graphical results are also checked at this point for consistency. The input data are then returned for display in the input summary.

No printout value for $a_{_{\mbox{\scriptsize C}}}$ is shown except for the unique situation where it has been provided as a data input.

The time interval required for iterative calculations will be determined by the input accuracy code. A default value of 0 (zero) will automatically be assigned to the accuracy code when the user makes no entry. The accuracy

code also determines the boundary conditions for the comparisons made in the stabilization routine (STABLE).

CHECK1 Subroutine

Many of the preliminary input data checks are performed by the CHECK1 subroutine. A complete listing of these checks is presented in Table 5.

Those checks performed in CHECK1 are identified by an asterisk (*). If an error is encountered, this subroutine prints an error message and returns an error code to the main program indicating that no modeling should be performed.

However, even when an error is indicated, <u>four additional subroutines</u> are carried out before program execution is stopped. These subroutines are subroutine SETUP, CHECK2, OUTFIL and PLOTIN. Any additional errors will thereby be indicated.

SETUP Subroutine

This subroutine performs the majority of the input data conversions (or corrections) and calculations. If K_2 for the inlet dust has not been specified in the input data, K_2 is then estimated from specified data inputs (size properites, bulk and discrete particle density) or K_2 is corrected for differences in size properties between the reference dust and the filtered dust. The effective residual drag, S_E , is corrected to correspond to a loading equivalent to the residual fabric loading, W_R . Viscosity corrections are made to K_2 , S_E , S_R and K_R and the inlet dust concentration, C_1 , is corrected to the filtration temperature. An average fabric loading is estimated as a first approximation to the actual loading distribution. The system constant, W^* , is calculated if the non-linear model is to be used.

TABLE 6. SUMMARY TABLE OF INTERNAL DATA CHECKS

Subroutine indicator	Variable	Range or other constraints				
	Valid (acceptable) ranges of variables — fall within constraining range or program					
*	Number of compartments, N	2 to 30				
*	Average face velocity, V	0.3 to 3 m/min				
*	Gas temperature, Tg	Greater than 0°C				
*	Mass median diameter, MMD	2 to 50 μm				
*	Standard deviation, og	2 to 4				
t	Fractional area cleaned, a _c	0 to 1				
+	Specific remistance coefficient, K2 at 25°C	0.25 to 10 N-min/g-m				
*	Accuracy code	0 or 1				
	Supplementary checks					
*	Compartment cleaning time	≤ Cleaning cycle time				
*	Compartment cleaning time	<pre>< (Cleaning cycle time)/N</pre>				
*	Bulk density	< Discrete particle density, $\rho_{f p}$				
+	Residual drag, S _R	< Effective drag, S _E				
‡	Type of tabular results	Specify as DETAILED, SUMMARY or AVERAGE or leave blank				
‡	Type of plotted results	Specify as PLOT or leave blank				
	Checks for incomplete or conflic	cting data				
*	Time or pressure controlled cleaning	Specify one only				
*	Shaking frequency and amplitude	Specify both or none at all				
*	K ₂ value available	Specify reference and filtration size parameters (MMD $_1$, MMD $_2$, σg_1 and σg_2) or none at all				
*	K ₂ value not available	Specify MMD ₂ , σ_{g_2} , ρ_{p} and $\overline{\rho}$				
†	Residual drag $S_{\overline{R}}$ and initial slope $K_{\overline{R}}$	Specify both or none at all				

^{*}Checked in CHECK1

[†]Checked in CHECK2

[‡]Checked in USER

the fractional area cleaned, a_c . The a_c value computed under subroutine CLEAN is then used to calculate the number of elemental subareas into which the compartments (or bags) should be divided and the number of these area that should be cleaned during a cleaning cycle.

CLEAN Subroutine

As stated previously, this routine calculates the fractional area cleaned, \mathbf{a}_{c} .

CHECK2 Subroutine

Calculated and corrected values are checked for consistency and acceptable range in magnitude by this subroutine (see Table 6). The error code from CHECK1 is passed to CHECK2 and finally back to the main program.

OUTFIL Subroutine

This routine prints out all calculated values and those which have been corrected for viscosity and temperature.

PLOTIN Subroutine

The x and y axis lengths of any graphs to be generated are read by PLOTIN. In addition, this routine activates the filing process used to generate the summary tables and plots. The error code from CHECK2 is passed to the PLOTIN subroutine. If errors exist, indicating codes are written into the pressure versus time file. When no errors exist, these codes serve to indicate whether or not a summary table or plot has been requested.

MODEL Subroutine

Subroutine MODEL performs the actual simulation of the filtration process. All preceding program operations merely prepare the data for input to MODEL. Because the MODEL subroutine is the backbone of the entire program, it will be discussed in a separate section.

CAKDRG Subroutine

The drag contribution due to dust cake accumulation on the fabric is calculated by the CAKDRG routine using either the linear or non-linear drag model.

PENET Subroutine

Dust penetration is computed by the PENET subroutine as a function of fabric loading and local face velocity.

STABLE Subroutine

After every complete cycle (filtration plus cleaning interval) STABLE is called by MODEL to determine the proximity to steady state conditions. After four complete cycles, sufficient data have been compiled by STABLE to initiate the three step comparison operation. The first step compares the average pressure value for the indicated number of cycles to the value predicted at infinite time (the latter estimated from an exponential curve fitted via a linear regression to the average pressure drop versus operating time relationship). The second step compares the predicted value of the change in pressure drop from a linear regression of average pressure drop with time to the actual average pressure drop at that time. If the compared values are within predetermined limits, the system is said to be at steady state. The third and last comparison checks the oscillating characteristics of the average pressure drops. If the oscillations are decreasing, the system is said to be at equilibrium. If any of the above criteria are met, a signal is returned to the MODEL subroutine indicating convergence. These three comparisons are discussed in more detail in Appendix A.

The error checking routines have been incorporated into the model to eliminate unnecessary runs caused by, (1) mispunched and "out-of-order"

cards; and (2) insufficient or conflicting data. These routines will detect most of the common errors, based upon the present testing and experimentation with the program.

INITAL Subroutine

Variables used in the MODEL and STABLE subroutines are initialized in this section.

RESTRT Subroutine

This subprogram is executed only if a limiting pressure-controlled system was originally specified but the system must, in fact, clean continuously. The system is redefined as a continuously cleaned system and the simulation is restarted. Messages to that effect are printed in the output by RESTRT. This subroutine can be called no more than one time during the simulation.

5.4 FUNCTION OF THE MODEL SUBROUTINE

5.4.1 Overview

The actual simulation is carried out via the MODEL subroutine. When the input data have been entered into the program, corrected for temperature, viscosity or velocity, and have been checked for completeness and consistency, the simulation is performed. A general flow diagram for the MODEL subroutine is shown in Figure 6.

With the exception of the addition of the check for steady state operation (subroutine STABLE), the MODEL subroutine has undergone only minor revisions since its original development. Figure 6 summarizes the major program steps within the MODEL subroutine as it presently stands.

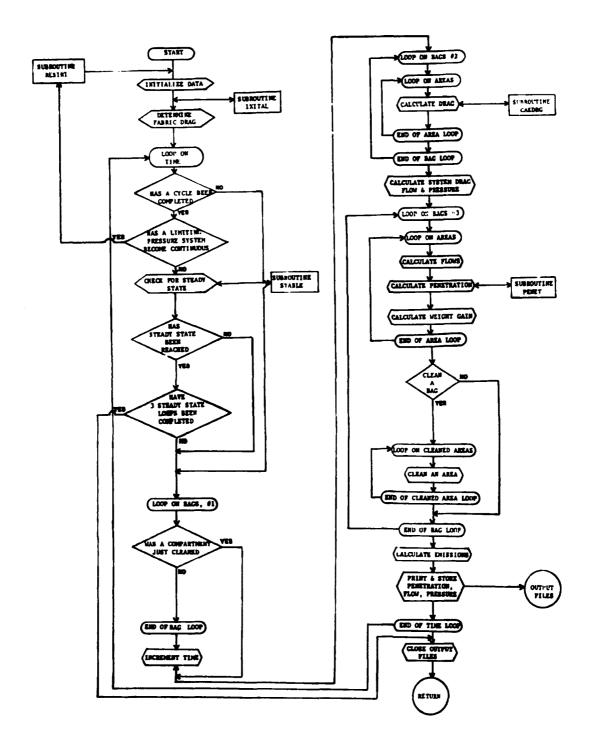


Figure 6. Flow diagram of the MODEL subroutine.

Within the time loop, the first step is to determine whether a complete cleaning and filtering cycle has been performed. If a complete cycle has been performed, the system is checked for continuous cleaning. If after three or more complete cycles, a limiting pressure system is continuously cleaning the simulation is restarted via RESTRT. If the system was originally described as continuously cleaned in the input or if a limiting pressure system operates with a finite, nonzero time between cleaning, then data processing continues through the STABLE subroutine, which after four complete cycles, checks for steady state. Referring again to the first step, if a cycle has not been completed, a check is made to determine whether a compartment was just cleaned (bag loop No. 1). If no compartments were cleaned, time is increased by an additional time increment (determined by the program) and the calculations proceed through the time loop and back again to the beginning of the time loop. However, if a compartment was just cleaned and is scheduled to be brought back into service during the current time loop, then time is not incremented. This step is necessary to properly depict the effect of a cleaned compartment being put back on line nearly instantaneously (within 0.01 minute).

Once steady state is achieved, the program begins to count the number of completed cycles such that only three cycles will be modeled beyond the point at which steady state was achieved. The performance characteristics of these three cycles constitute the results of the program. If steady state is not achieved within three cycles of the "maximum number of cycles," the performance characteristics of these last three cycles along with a non-convergence error message comprise the program results. Throughout the course of the last three cycles, the results of intermediate calculations are printed (if requested) and files containing pressure drop, penetration and individual

compartment flows as functions of time are generated. After three steady state cycles have been modeled, control is returned to the main program (Step 1).

5.4.2 Computational Procedures

The computational procedures are based on an iterative calculation method whereby the results of calculations at time = t are used as input to the calculations at a time = t + Δt . Also, since each compartment (or bag) is composed of a specific number of discrete areas, each having its own drag and penetration characteristics, calculations are performed on an area-by-area and bag-by-bag basis.

The following paragraphs provide a description of the procedures and equations used to calculate system performance. A diagram of the basic computations performed is shown in Figure 7. A tabulation of relevant equations with reference to where they are treated in the report is also included in Figure 7.

5.4.3 Drag Computation

Cleaned fabric drag is a predetermined input that is not computed by the program. It is set equal to the effective residual drag, S_R^2 , if the linear drag model is selected and to the residual drag, S_R^2 , if sufficient data for the nonlinear drag model have been entered.

Area drag values are computed by the linear or nonlinear drag models with the subroutine CAKDRG. The choice of subroutines is automatically performed by the program which selects the nonlinear model when W^* has any nonzero value. A zero value for W^* will automatically lead to computer calculations by the linear drag model. Note that W^* is calculated within the SETUP subroutine and that W^* will be nonzero only if values for K_R and S_R are entered.

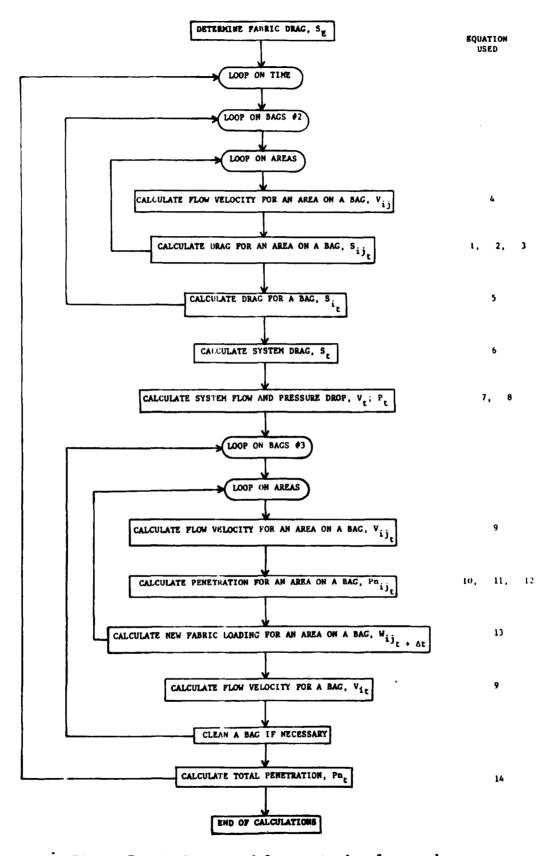


Figure 7. Baghouse model computational procedure.

The area drag equations for the linear model are:

$$S_{ij_t} = S_E' + K_2 \times W_{ij_t}'$$
 (22)

and for the nonlinear:

$$S_{ij_t} = S_R + K_2 \times W_{ij_t} + (K_2 - K_2)W^* (1 - e - W_{ij_t}/W^*)$$
 (23)

where S_{ij_t} = the drag for the jth area on the ith bag at time = t

 $S_{\mathbf{r}}$ = effective residual drag for cleaned fabric

S_p = residual drag for cleaned fabric

K₂ = specific cake resistance for the area
ij₊

Wij = absolute fabric loading less the residual fabric loading

 K_p = initial slope of the drag versus loading curve

W* = constant dependent on fabric and dust properties

t = time

The specific cake resistance (K_2) is a function of velocity:

$$K_{2_{ij_{+}}} = K_{2}^{\circ} \sqrt{V_{ij}/0.61}$$
 (24)

where K_2^{\bullet} is the specific resistance at 0.61 m/min and the actual gas temperature. Corrections for gas viscosity and velocity changes are carried out within the program's initiation step (subroutine SETUP).

Since the flow velocity for a specified area is not determined until the system pressure drop and area drag are known, it must be estimated from the previous system pressure drop and the previous drag on the area:

$$V_{ij} = P_{t - \Delta t}/S_{ij_{t - \Delta t}} = V_{ij_{t - \Delta t}}$$
(25)

The total or average drag for a compartment (bag) is calculated for a parallel resistance network of J equal areas as:

$$s_{i_t} = J/\sum_{j=1}^{J} 1/s_{ij_t}$$
 (26)

Similarly, total system drag is calculated for I bags as:

$$s_t = I / \sum_{i=1}^{I} 1/s_{i_t}$$
 (27)

For convenience in data processing, the drag value for any compartment undergoing cleaning is set equal to 10^{20} in lieu of plus infinity because the compartment velocity is zero. However, since the parameters describing overall system performance are based on total fabric area, the value of I in Equation 27, which designates the total number of system compartments, is not changed. Total baghouse flow can, therefore, be held constant while the average flow velocities for the individual compartments are permitted to vary.

The total or average system pressure drop is calculated from the total system drag and the operating average face velocity. Additionally, when a compartment is being cleaned via reverse flow, the reverse flow air is factored into the computed pressure drop and flow rate.

When reverse flow air is added to the system, the average system gas velocity is calculated by:

$$V_{r} = V_{c} + V_{p}/I \tag{28}$$

For a constant flow system, the pressure drop is calculated by:

$$P_{+} = V_{c} S_{t} + V_{R} S_{t}/I \tag{29}$$

where V = specified constant system velocity

V_p = reverse flow velocity for a single bag

If no reverse flow is used, V_R is zero in Equations 28 and 29. Once the system pressure drop is known, the calculated flow velocity through an area can be calculated:

$$v_{ij_t} = P_t/S_{ij_t}$$
 (30)

5.4.4 Fabric Penetration

Penetration through a specified subarea is calculated by the subroutine PENET from the empirical relationships discussed in Section 3:

$$P_{n_{ij_{+}}} = \frac{C_{o}}{C_{i}} = P_{n_{s}} + (0.1 - P_{n_{s}})e^{-aW_{ij_{+}}} + C_{R}/C_{i}$$
 (31)

where Pn_{ijt} = penetration through the jth area on the ith bag

W_{ijt} = cloth loading minus residual loading at time = t

 C_{p} = residual concentration, 0.5 mg/m³, a system constant

C_i = inlet concentration

$$Pn_s = 1.5 \times 10^{-7} e^{12.7(1 - e^{-1.03} V_{ij_t})}$$
 (32)

$$a = 3.6 \times 10^{-3}/(v_{ij_t})^4 + 0.094$$
 (33)

and V_{ijt} = face velocity of the jth area on the ith compartment (bag) at time = t.

Once the face velocity and penetration have been established for an area, the dust deposition rate can be calculated. The fabric loadings used in the calculations for the succeeding time loop are calculated from:

$$W_{ij_{t} + \Delta t} = V_{ij_{t}} \times (1-Pn_{ij_{t}}) \times \Delta t \times C_{i} + W_{ij_{t}}$$
(34)

Note that when a compartment (bag) is being cleaned, the velocities on each of its areas are zero and thus no dust is added to the bag. The average flow velocity through a compartment (bag) is calculated in the same manner as that for an area (Equation 30) except that the total compartment drag is used.

After the compartment filtering (or on-line) time has progressed to the point where it is equal to the cleaning cycle time minus the time required to clean one compartment, cleaning is initiated. This entails taking the compartment off line followed by setting its drag equal to 10^{20} to adjust for the zero flow condition.

Total or average system penetration is simply the total mass emitted divided by the total mass input:

$$Pn_{t} = \frac{1}{V_{t}IJ} \sum_{i=1}^{I} \sum_{i=1}^{J} Pn_{ij_{t}} V_{ij_{t}}$$
(35)

After all calculations for time = t have been completed and the fabric loading for the next time loop has been calculated, one proceeds to the next time iteration.

5.5 DATA INPUTS TO THE SIMULATION PROGRAM

The necessary data inputs to the model are presented in Table 7 along with a listing of the symbols used to represent the variables, the units in which each variable must be expressed for entry in the model, the location and format of each variable, and finally the relevant default values. To simplify data entry, a coding form (Figure 8) was developed. On the coding form, all entries not containing an implied decimal point (indicated by a triangle) with the exception of Items 0, 31 and 32 should be right justified. For example, the number 100 would be placed in the three furthest

TABLE 7. FORMAT AND DEFAULT VALUES FOR DATA INPUTS

		Item	Symbol	Units	Card	Starts in column	Format	Default*	¥ot
	0	Title		-	1	1	8A8		
DESIGN DATA	1	Number of compartments	n	•	2	1	13		
	2	Compartment cleaning time	Δt	mi n	2	5	F5.1	0.55t/p	
	3	Cleaning cycle time	Σt	min	2	11	F5.1		
	4	Time between cleaning cycles	t _f	mi n	2	17	F5.1		
	5	Limiting pressure drop	PL	N/m²	2	23	F4.0		4
නු ස	6	Reverse flow velocity	v _R	n/min	2	28	F6.4	0	ь
	7	Shaking frequency	f	срв	2	35	F3.1		t
	8	Shaking amplitude (half stroke)	٨	C3	2	39	F4.2		b
OPERATING DATA	9	Average face velocity	V	=/min	3	1	F6.4		
	10	Gas temperature	T	°c	3	8	F4.0		
	11	Inlet dust concentration	c,	g/m³	3	13	F5.2		
	12	measured at temperature of	Ť	°c	3	19	F4.0	25	
	13	Specific resistance coefficient	K ₂	N-min/g-m	4	1	F5.2		c,
	14	measured at temperature of	T	°c	4	7	F4.0	25	
	15	measured at velocity of	V	e/ein	4	12	F7.4	0.61	
	16	measured at mass median diameter of	100D	μm	4	20	F3.1		ć
3	17	measured at geometric standard deviation of	σg ₁	-	4	24	F3.2		•
	18	Mass median dismeter of inlet dust	MMD ₂	μ m	4	28	F3.1		d,
DUST AND PABRIC PROPERTIES	19	Geometric standard deviation of inlet dust	σ 8 2	-	4	32	F3.2		d,
2	20	Discrete particle density of inlet dust	PΡ	g/cm³	4	36	P5.3		•
Ž	21	Bulk density of inlet dust	5	g/cm³	4	42	F5.3		•
2	22	Effective residual drag	s _E	N-min/m ³	5	1	F4.0	350 [±]	f,
₹	23	measured at temperature of	T	°c	5	6	F4.0	25	
Ē	24	Residual fabric loading	W _R	g/m²	5	11	F5.1	50 [*]	f,
•	25	Residual drag	s _R	H-min/m ³	5	17	F4.0		1
	26	measured at temperature of	Ť	°c	5	22	F4.0	25	
	27	Initial slope	K _R	n-min/g-m	5	27	P5.2		1
	28	measured at temperature of	Ť.	°c	5	33	F4.0	25	

65

TABLE 7 (continued)

		Item	Symbol	Units	Card	Starts in Column	Format	Default [®]	Note
	29	Maximum number of cycles modeled	nc	-	÷	:	:3		h
:	30	Accuracy code	0 or i	-	6	5	12	0	
Æ	31	Type of tabular results	-	-	. 6	8	84	Average	i
<u> </u>	32	Type of plotted results	-	-	6	17	A 4		i
Ž	33	Fractional area cleaned	a _c	•	6	22	F3.2		j
1851	34	x axis length	•	inches	7	1	F5.2	0	k
: -	35	y axis length		inches	7	7	F5.2	5	

these values are used when no entry has been made for the parameter

Notes: a. Enter item 4 or 5, but not both

- b. Enter items 6 or 7 and 8, but not both
- c. Enter items 13 through 15 when K2 measurement is available
- d. Enter items 13 through 19 when K2 measurement must be corrected for size properties
- e. Enter items 18 through 21 when K2 is to be estimated from dust size and density parameters
- f. Enter items 22 through 28 for nonlinear drag model
- g. Enter items 22 through 24 for linear drag model
- h. Generally 20 cycles are sufficient
- i. For tabular results specify DETAILED, SUMMARY or AVERAGE, for graphical results specify PLOT or leave blank
- j. Enter only in special case when a measurement is available
- s. Card can be left out if default values are sufficient or if no plotted output is desired

tused only when K2 is to be estimated from size properties

FABRIC FILTER MODEL - DATA INPUT FORM - STATEMENT FOR A STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT FOR A STAT

Figure 8. Fabric filter model - data input form.

right blocks in a four block field. The first card (Item 0) is a title or heading card. The information on this card appears as a heading on all printout material along with the input data, summary tables and graphs so that the user can readily identify each simulation. Input data have been grouped into four general categories; i.e., Design Data, Operating Data, Dust and Fabric Properties and Special Program Instructions.

5.5.1 Design Data

Design data are to be entered on the second card. Item 1 refers to the number of parallel compartments each of which is cleaned independently and sequentially. Baghouses operating in parallel but on different cleaning schedules cannot be modeled. The compartment cleaning time (Item 2) is the length of time that any one compartment is off-line for cleaning. The cleaning cycle time (Item 3) is the time required to clean the entire baghouse, including any time during the cleaning cycle when all compartments are on-line. For example, given a 10 compartment system whose cleaning schedule consists of the following steps:

- 1. all compartments on-line 1 minute
- 2. one compartment off-line for cleaning 3 minutes

 The cleaning cycle time is $10 \times (3 + 1)$ or 40 minutes and the compartment cleaning time (Item 2) is 3 minutes.

Items 4 and 5 describe how the cleaning cycle is to be initiated. If, after a cleaning cycle, the baghouse is scheduled to operate without cleaning for a specified amount of time, the time interval between cleaning cycles, (Item 4), must be entered. However, if after a cleaning cycle, the baghouse is allowed to filter until a predetermined pressure loss is reached, the limiting pressure (Item 5) should be entered instead. Finally, if the

system is continuously cleaning with no extended filtration time between cleaning cycles, then neither Item 4 or 5 should be entered. If values for both are entered, an error will result and program execution will cease.

The last three items on Card 2 describe the cleaning action itself. Only one type of cleaning method can be specified. If a system uses both reverse air and a shaker-type cleaning action, only the reverse air should be specified. If the cleaning action is entirely shaking, then the shaker amplitude (half stroke) and frequency should both be entered. Since the reverse flow velocity is not used in the determination of the degree of cleaning, it is not a required value for description of cleaning intensity. Its only purpose is to indicate the effect of the additional flow (increased air-to-cloth ratio) on pressure drop and penetration. Reverse flow velocity is defined as the reverse air flow rate divided by the filtration area of one compartment (or the number of compartments cleaned simultaneously).

5.5.2 Operating Data

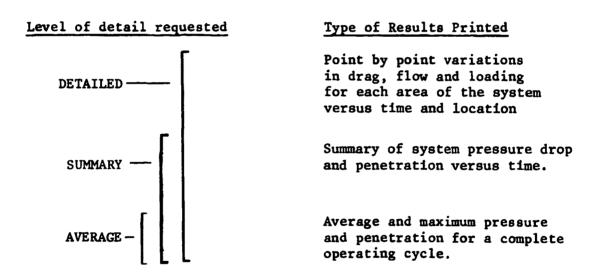
Item 9, the average face velocity (or air-to-cloth ratio), is the total system air flow at operating conditions divided by the total filtration area. Since the relationship between penetration and velocity was derived from laboratory tests in which the velocity ranged from about 0.3 to 3 m/min, the average face velocity must not exceed this range. The inlet dust concentration (Item 11) can be specified at any reference temperature (Item 12). The program will correct the reference concentration to that corresponding to the inlet gas temperature (Item 10). If the temperature of measurement is not specified, a default value of 25°C is assigned by the program.

5.5.3 Dust and Fabric Properties

Two cards are required to enter the data describing dust and fabric properties. Data pertaining to the specific resistance coefficient, K2, are entered on Card 4. Three options are available to the user depending upon how many data are available for K2. If K2 for the dust in question is known, it should be entered along with the temperature and velocity associated with its measurement (Items 13 through 15). No additional data should be entered on Card 4 if K2 is known. If measurements are available for a similar dust (i.e., same shape factor, packing density, discrete particle density) but having different size properties, the K2 corresponding to the dust for which it was measured including the related size properties of the dust and other relevant measurement conditions should be entered as Items 13 through 17. In addition, the size properties of the dust to be filtered must be entered (Items 18 and 19). Finally, if no measured value for K2 is available, but the size and density properties of the inlet dust are given, Items 18 through 21 alone should be entered. In this last case, an estimate of K2 will be made by the program. Referring to Items 14 and 15, if no values are entered for the measurement conditions, default values will be assigned. Insufficient or conflicting data on Card 4 will cause the program to return error messages and no modeling will be performed. The remaining dust and fabric properties are entered on Card 5. When sufficient data are available for the nonlinear drag model, all the parameters on Card 5 must be entered. If, however, the linear drag model is to be used in the calculations, only S_R , W_R and the temperature at which S_R was measured should be entered. If K2 is to be estimated by the program, and no data are available for S_R and W_R , the card may be left blank and default values will be assigned for S_E and W_R .

5.5.4 Special Program Instructions

Special instructions to the program are entered on Card 6. The first item (Item 29) denotes the maximum number of complete operating cycles to be modeled if convergence is not achieved. Convergence is generally achieved in less than 20 cycles. A value of 20 should therefore be entered unless fewer cycles are desired regardless of convergence. The accuracy code (Item 30) simply modifies the limits of convergence and the length of the time interval, as was discussed in this report under modifications to the model. A value of zero should be entered unless the results of a previous simulation with an accuracy code of zero do not appear to have reached stable values. Three types of tabular results can be requested via Item 31 as described below:



If Item 31 is left blank, AVERAGE is assumed. If graphical output is desired "PLOT" should be entered for Item 32. It should otherwise be left blank.

If the level of cleaning, a_c (Item 33), is known it can be entered. In general, a value for a_c will not be available and Item 33 must be left blank. Finally, if plotted output is requested and axis lengths other than defaults are desired, they should be entered in Items 34 and 35 (Card 7). If the default values are acceptable or if no graphs are requested, this card can be omitted from the input deck.

With respect to the data input form (Figure 8), all numbers without decimal points should be right justified. The small triangles in certain fields specify the decimal point location.

Examples of input data forms for a few selected types of simulations and the results of the simulations are presented in Appendix C.

5.6 SIMULATION PROGRAM OUTPUT

As discussed previously, three levels of detail may be requested for the results of the simulation; i.e., DETAILED, SUMMARY or AVERAGE. Examples of each of these plus an example of the input data summary are shown in Tables 8 through 12. Additional examples are presented in Appendix C.

The input data summary (Table 8) consists essentially of most of the data originally entered into the program with few modifications. The title, basic design data and operating data are returned as entered with the exception of the temperature at which the inlet concentration was measured. If no value was entered, the default value of $25^{\circ}C$ is printed. Since blanks are treated as if they were zeroes by the program, any blanks in the input (except the title and result requests) will be printed as zeroes. It is emphasized that not all of the fabric and dust property categories are printed. Only those that pertain to (1) the manner in which K_2 is to be treated by the program and (2) the type of drag model to be used are

TABLE 8. EXAMP	LE OF INPUT	DATA SUMMARY
************************	******	************************
SUMMARY UF INPUT DATA FOR BAGHOUSE	ANALYSIS	
***********	**********	*********************
CONTINUOUS/42 ESTIMATED/AC ENTERED	DO DETAILED RESU	JLTS/
BASIC DESIGN DATA		
NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS	12	
CUMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME	2.0	#INUTES
(OFF LINE TIME)	-	
CLEANING CYCLE TIME	36.0	MINUTES
CUNTINUOUSLY CLEANED SYSTEM		
REVERSE FLOW VELOCITY	0.0	n\min
OPERATING DATA		
AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY	0.9000	n\mi#
GAS TEMPERATURE	100.	DEGREES CENTIGRADE
INLET DUST CONCENTRATION	5.00	G/M3
MEASURED AT	25.	DEGREES CENTIGRADE
FABRIC AND DUST PROPERTIES		
SPECIFIC RESISTANCE, K2 ESTIM	ATED FROM	
MASS MEDIAN DIAMETER	9.0	MICRONS
STANDARD DEVIATION	3.00	
PARTICLE DENSITY	2.000	G/CM3
BULK DENSITY	1.000	G/C#3
EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG. SE	350.	N-MIN/M3
MEASURED AT		DEGREES CENTIGRADE ~
RESIDUAL LOADING, WR	50.0	6/45
SPECIAL PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS		
MAX NUMBER OF CYCLES MODELED	50	
ACCURACY LEVEL	0	
TYPE OF HESULTS REQUESTED	DETAILED /	

FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED, AC 0.50

TABLE 9. EXAMPLE OF CALCULATED VALUE PRINTOUT CALCULATED VALUES

INLET DUST CONCENTRATION COMPECTED TO OPERATING TEMPERATURE	3,99	G/w3
FAGRIC 440 DUST CARE PROPERTIES CO	PHECTED FOR	GAS VISCOSITE
SPECIFIC CARE RESISTANCE, R2 EFFECTIVE DRAG, SF	1.66 497.	r-niv\nż r-niv\C-n
PHACTIONAL AND CLEANED, AC	0.50	
TIME INCREMENT	0.75	MINETES
SYSTEM CONSTANT A.	0.0	G/M2

TABLE 10. EXAMPLE OF POINT-BY-POINT DATA PRINTOUT FOR DETAILED RESULTS SPECIFICATION ONLY

											l.
BAG-OR	AGE ARE	1 1	AREA 3					-	•		•
1	9.13	+05	7,10E+02	7.995+02							
5	7,28	+02	7,32E+02	8.19E+02	Uni	ts: Drag	in N-min/	3			
3	9,42	105	7,53E+02	8.37E+02				ш.			
4	9,56	105	7.732+02	8.55E+02							
5	9.69		7,93E+02			R10w	in m/min				
6	1.00		1.00E+20	1.00E+30			III W/WIII				
7	5,36		8,17E+02								
8	5,72		8,34E+02			Time	in min				
9	6.05		8-216+05					•			••
10	6,34		8,47E+02								
	6,61		8,83E+0S			DELP	in N/m ²				
15	8,99		6.86E+02				· · ·	•••			
BAG-FL		1	AREA 2	OBAG							
1	9,221		1,06E+00			_ Conce	entration	in g/m ³			
5	8,09		1.03E+00					- J. –			
3	7.97		9.96E-01	8.97E-01							
	7,85		9.71E-01	8.78E-01		Fabri	c_loading	s in 2/m²			
5	7,74	-01	9.47E-01				•	0.			
•	0.0		0.0	7.51E-18							
	1,40		9.19E-01			Weigh	t dumped	is g/m ² of	area per	compartm	ent
	1.31		9.00E-01	1.11E+00		•	•				
•	1,24		8.82E-01	1.06E+00							
	<u></u>		_8.65E-01	1.05E+00							
11	1.14		8.50E-01	4.43E-01							
12	8,35(-01	1.09E+00	9.64E-01							
T= 270,	A		- 06LP=-75	<u></u>	- DELO=	enné	CONCE	NTRATION= .1	0015-01	-E174T	A
1- 270	BAC 1		BAG S	BAG 3	BAG 4	BAG 5	BAG 6	BAG 7	BAG 8		DUMPED= 127.6
T=	21.00	9	4.00	27,00	30.00	33.00	-0.00	3.00	6.00	BAG 9	BAG 10
	2.0646E+02			2.273BE+02	2,37508+02	2.4742E+02	2.50556+02	1.3599E+02	1.4877E+02	9 .00 1.6109E+02	12.00
	7989E+03			0.8372E+03	0.8550E+03	0.8721E+03	0.1000E+21	0.6475E+03	0.67888+03	0.7070E+03	1,7296E+02
	9395E+00			0.8966E+00	0.8779E+00	0.8607E+00	0.7506E-17	0.1159E+01	0.11062+01	0.1062E+01	0.7326E+03
EGAG (DÃG 11	4.7	BAG 12	BAG	440.1164A0	4120415400	0 . 1 200E - 1 L	4411345401	A.1140EA01	A. 1 AGEE AN 1	0.1025E+01
78	15.00	•	8.00								
	.8445E+02		561E+02								
	7562E+03		782E+03		**						
	99266+00		645E+00								
#DN# 1		~, ~	0-35400								

TABLE 11. EXAMPLE OF PRINTOUT RESULTS FOR DETAILED OR SUMMARY DATA REQUESTS

SUMMARY TABLE : CONTINUOUS/N2 ESTIMATED/AC ENTEREQ/DETAILED RESULTS/

	TIME (MIN)	PRESSURE DROP (N/M2)	PENETRATION	_ COMP.1	INDIVIDUAL CO	MPARTMENT FLORS COMP.3	(M/MIN) COMP.4	COMP.5
	0.01	675.	8.493E-03	1.0416	0.9935	0.9539	0.9204	0.8916
7	0.75	669.	6.U34E=03	1.0316	0.9877	0.9512	0.9201	0.8930
<i>)</i> 1	1,50	728.	4.931E-03	1.1092 -	1.0634	1.0250	0.9922	0.9635
	2.25	744,	3.6536-03	1.1095	1.0637	1.0254	0.9924	0.9636
	3.00	751.	2.731E-03	1.1058	1,0617	1.0246	0.9926	0.9645

TABLE 12. EXAMPLE OF DATA PRINTOUT WHEN DETAILED, SUMMARY OR AVERAGE RESULTS ARE REQUESTED

FU	30.00 MINUTES UPERATION,	CYCLE MUMBER	SAVERAGE PENETHATIONS AVERAGE PRESSURE DROPS AVERAGE SYSTEM FLORS MAXIMUM PENETHATIONS MAXIMUM PHESSURE DROPS	5.06E-03 713.34 M/M2 0.9000 M/M1N 8.49E-03 750.71 N/M2
FÜ	30.00 MINUTES OPERATION.	C†CLE NUMBER	7 AVERAGE PENETRATION= AVERAGE PHESSURE DROP= AVERAGE SYSTEM FLOR= MAXIMUM PENETRALION= MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROP=	5.06F-03 713.3U N/M2 0.1000 A/MIN 8.49E-03 750.68 N/M2
FU	30.00 MINUTES OPEHATION,	CYCLE NUMBER	S AVERAGE PENETRATIONS AVERAGE PHESSURE DROPS AVERAGE SYSTEM FLOMS MAXIMUM PENETRATIONS MAXIMUM PRESSURE OROPS	5,06E-03 713,29 h/M2 0,9000 m/Min 8,49E-03 750,69 h/M2

returned. In Table 8 only particle size and density properties of the inlet dust are printed since K_2 will be estimated within the program. If K_2 is to be corrected for size properties, the size parameters for both the inlet and reference dusts will be printed along with the temperature and velocity for the reference K_2 measurement. If sufficient data are entered for the nonlinear model, S_R and K_R as well as the temperatures of measurement will also be printed. Under special program instructions, the fractional area cleaned, a_c , is printed only when it is available for entry to the program (as assumed for the example case of Table 8). After all data inputs have been printed, those values which have been calculated within the program and/or corrected for temperature are printed (Table 9).

The input data, actual or calculated, will be printed as shown in Tables 8 and 9 even when errors exist. This enables the model user to compare the results with the original or intended data input when error messages are generated by the program. Examples of the types of error messages that may result from errors in the input data are presented in Appendix C. Table 21.

If no errors exist in the input data, the filtration simulation will be performed and one of three types of tabular results will be printed. When DETAILED results are requested, data similar to that shown in Tables 10, 11 and 12 will be returned to the user. If SUMMARY is specified, data in the formats shown in Tables 11 (less compartment flows) and 12 will be printed. When AVERAGE is selected, only the average and maximum operating conditions shown in Table 12 will be returned to the user.

A complete description of all parameters for each discrete area in each compartment for each time interval is shown in Table 10 as part of the DETAILED output. Results are printed in the order in which they are calculated. The first two blocks of data are the drag values and face velocities corresponding to the two areas (in this case $a_c=0.50$) on each bag (or compartment), respectively. The units for each parameter are also shown in Table 10. Note that compartment 6 is currently off-line as indicated by a very high drag (10^{20}) and zero flows.

The next line of information is the simulation time (T), the total system pressure loss (DELP), total system flow velocity (DELQ), system outlet concentration and, finally, the amount of dust removed from a compartment during cleaning. This weight is expressed as grams of dust removed per unit of cloth area in a single compartment. For example, for the case shown, if the total filtration area for a compartment were $100~\text{m}^2$ then $100~\text{m}^2 \times 127.69/\text{m}^2$ or 12,760 grams of dust would have been removed from the bags in a single compartment.

The average values for fabric loading, drag and flow (velocity) through each compartment are summarized in the last block of data.

Total system pressure loss and penetration are presented as functions of time in the summary table (Table 11). Individual compartment flows for up to five compartments also appear in the summary table. These data correspond exactly to those which will be plotted if a graphical output is requested. Since more than five curves on the individual flow versus time graph would produce a very crowded figure, data for only five or less compartments are plotted.

In Table 12 is shown an example of the format by which system pressure loss, penetration and flow averaged over an entire filtering and cleaning cycle are printed. The maximum penetration and pressure loss experienced during a cycle are also output. The time specifications preceding the cycle number is the total cleaning and filtering cycle time.

6.0 GUIDELINE SENSITIVITY TESTS

Several guideline tables and graphs have been prepared so that the model user can make preliminary approximations of filter system performance based upon estimates of the principal design and operating parameters. The above approach allows the model user to determine the relative importance and the range of credible values for the major system variables before carrying out any extensive computer modeling. For example, given the situation that the fly ash concentration and size properties may vary appreciably for a specific combustion process, or the size properties have not been determined at a high level of accuracy, it is advantageous to define the impact of this variability on filter system performance by means of the guideline tables and graphs. This preliminary step will usually indicate when the data inputs are inconsistent with normal filter function or incompatible with the modeling process.

Tests were performed to determine the effect of either variability or errors in the assigned operating parameters on system performance and to identify those operating parameters that have little or no effect on the filtration process. Based upon preliminary tests, average face velocity (V), fractional area cleaned (a_c) , limiting pressure (P_L) , inlet concentration (C_1) and the specific resistance coefficient (K_2) were found to produce the greatest impact on performance. Performance was defined by the three indices, average pressure loss, average penetration and cleaning frequency. Those parameters that play minor roles in determining system performance are the number of

compartments, compartment cleaning time and the reverse flow velocity during cleaning. The above variables and five additional parameters were assigned constant values (see Table 13) so that the effects of changes in the major variables could be ascertained. The numerical values shown in Table 13 (with the exception of reverse flow velocity) are typical or average values associated with the filtration of coal fly ash. Although K_2 was not varied for the bulk of the testing, the effect of K_2 variations on pressure drop closely paralleled the effect of changes in inlet dust concentration. This effect is not unexpected since dust cake resistance is linearly related to both K_2 and C_4 .

A summary sampling of sensitivity tests showing the interrelationships among the more important variables involved in the filter system operation are indicated in Table 14. For example, the first two data groupings (1 and 2) indicate how average pressure drop, penetration and time between cleaning might vary due to differences or errors in estimating the fractional area cleaned, a_c, for two different systems. As a result of variations in velocity and cleaning frequency, the test range for a_c (0.1 to 1.0) has a decidedly different impact on both average pressure drop and penetration.

Further reference to the tabulated data confirms the observation that the absolute effect of changing one variable depends strongly upon the magnitude of the other system variables. In some cases, one might conclude that variations in any one data input have little effect on system performance based upon resistance and emission criteria. However, when the time between cleaning increases from 6.6 to 672 minutes for a test velocity range of 0.3 to 0.91 m/min, data group 6, the frequency of fabric cleaning is increased nearly 20 times.

TABLE 13. SYSTEM OPERATING PARAMETERS HELD CONSTANT FOR SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

Parameter	Constant value
Number of compartments	10
Cleaning cycle time	30 min
Compartment cleaning time	3 min
Reverse flow velocity	0 m/min
Gas temperature	150°C
Effective drag, S _E	
at 25°C	400 N-min/m ³
at 150°C	528 N-min/m ³
Specific resistance coefficient,	K ₂
at 25°C, 0.61 m/min	1.0 N-min/g-m
at 150°C, 0.61 m/min	1.32 N-min/g-m
Residual fabric loading, WR	50 g/m ²

TABLE 14. DATA SAMPLING FROM SENSITIVITY TESTS

Data group		Constant par	ameters*		Variable* parameter	Average pressure drop (N/m²)	Average penetration (percent)	Time between cleanings (min)
1	K ₂ = 1.0	V = 1.22	Continuous	C, = 6.87	(ac = 0.1	4171	0.78	0.
				•	$a_{\rm c} = 0.4$ $a_{\rm c} = 1.0$	1690 1209	0.57 0.70	0. 0.
2	K ₂ = 1.0	V = 0.41	B 1000	C 4 97		1130	0.13	8.0
4	K2 - 1.0	V = 0.61	$P_L = 1000$	c ₁ = 6.87	${a_{c} = 0.1 \atop a_{c} = 0.4}$	860	0.13	80.0
					ac = 0.4 ac = 1.0	713	0.14	170.
3	K ₂ = 1.0	V = 1.22	Continuous	ac = 0.4	(c ₁ = 2.29	1159	0.78	0.
•	k2 - 1.0	V - 1.22	CONCINGOR	ac - 0.4	101 - 2.23	1690	0.70	0.
				• •	$\begin{cases} c_1 = 6.87 \\ c_1 = 22.9 \end{cases}$	3517	0.77	o.
4	$K_2 = 1.0$	V = 0.61	P _T = 1000	a. = 0.4	(ca = 2.29	810	0.029	270.
			L	-c -c	$\begin{cases} c_1 = 2.29 \\ c_1 = 6.87 \end{cases}$	860	0.13	80.
					$c_1 = 22.9$	1050	0.17	10.
5	$K_2 = 1.0$	$c_1 = 6.87$	a _c = 0.4	Continuous	(V = 0.61	560	0.36	0.
	_	•	•		{ v = 0.8	865	0.32	0.
					(v = 1.22)	1690	0.57	0.
6	$K_2 = 1.0$	c ₁ = 6.87	a _c = 0.4	P _{T.} = 1000	$\begin{cases} v = 0.3 \\ v = 0.61 \\ v = 0.91 \end{cases}$	726	0.037	672.
		•	_		$\{v = 0.61$	860	0.13	80.
					(V = 0.91	1097	0.30	6.6
7	V - 0.61	P _T = 2000	C ₁ = 2.29	a _c - 0.4	$\begin{cases} K_2 - 1 \\ K_2 - 3 \end{cases}$	1445	0.08	759.
			•		$\{K_2 - 3\}$	1520	0.19	240.
8	v = 0.61	Continuous	$C_1 = 2.29$	ac = 0.4	$K_2 = 1$	460	0.98	0.
			1	•	$\begin{cases} K_2 = 1 \\ K_2 = 3 \end{cases}$	650	0.98	0.
9	V = 0.61	K ₂ = 3	C ₁ = 2.29	P _{T.} = 2000	Linear	1520	0.17	230.
		·*	ac = 0.4	ı	Nonlinear	1440	0.19	240.
10	V - 0.61	P _T = 2000	a _c - 0.4	$K_2 = 1$	- 6.87	1480	0.08	236.
		L	-	$K_2 = 3, C$	1 - 2.29	1520	0.17	230.
11	V - 0.61	Continuous	ac = 0.4	$K_2 = 1, 0$	4 = 6.87	560	0.36	0.
			-	$K_2 = 3, 0$	$\frac{1}{4} = 2.29$	650	0.98	0.

 $[*]a_c$ = dimensionless, C_1 = g/m^3 , P_L = N/m^2 , K_2 = N-min/g-m, V = m/min Continuous indicates a continuously-cleaned system

The impact of errors (or variation) in K_2 on filter performance is demonstrated in data groups 7 and 8. A factor of 3 increase in K_2 produces only minor changes in average pressure loss for limiting pressure systems (group 7) but results in a significant change in penetration. On the other hand, the effects are reversed for continuously cleaned systems (group 8).

The effect of K_2 on pressure loss may be approximated in some cases by examining the effect of inlet concentration. Data groups 10 and 11 show the results of tests in which K_2 and C_1 were varied simultaneously, but with their product held constant. Test data indicate that changes or errors in K_2 will produce changes in pressure loss roughly the same as those which would be experienced if C_4 were changed in proportion to the change in K_2 .

Figure 9 shows the effect of variations in face velocity, V, and limiting pressure, P_L , on the average system pressure loss, \overline{P} , when all other system variables are held constant. The lowest curve shown describes the resistance path for a continuously cleaned system. Once an average velocity is selected, the average resistance can never be lower than that corresponding to the velocity intercept with that curve; i.e., no pressure-velocity coordinate can exist in the shaded region. Thus, if one selects a limiting pressure loss of 1000 N/m² as the point where cleaning is to be initiated and concurrently selects a face velocity of 1.5 m/min, the system automatically reverts to a continuously cleaned system with an average operating pressure drop of 2500 N/m², far exceeding the limiting pressure. On the other hand, given a face velocity of 1.0 m/min and a limiting pressure of 2000 N/m², the velocity-pressure intersection occurring above the shaded zone indicates that the system will operate according to the selected V and P_L values and on an intermittently cleaned basis.

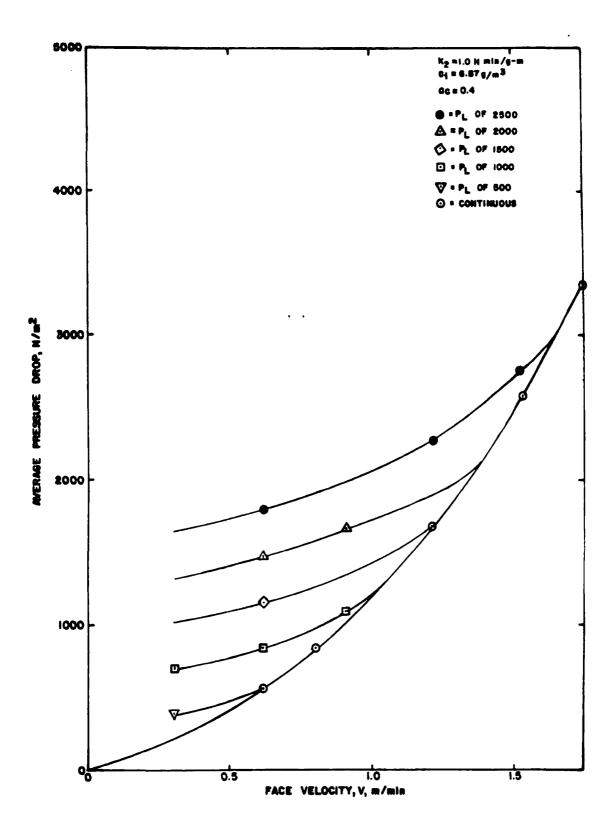


Figure 9. Effect of face velocity (V) and limiting pressure loss (P_L) on average pressure loss (P).

The curves shown in Figure 9 represent the average pressure levels for systems in which the fractional area cleaned, a_c, is 0.4. However, a_c is a function not only of fabric loading but other factors as well such that the loading distributions will differ for various combinations of velocity and limiting pressure. Depending on the type and intensity of cleaning, some systems may never achieve a cleaning level of 40 percent while others may exceed this value. Refer to Equations 18 and 20.

Numerous plots of average pressure loss, penetration and time between cleanings have been prepared for different combinations of inlet concentration and cleaned area fraction. Due to the large number of plots generated from the sensitivity testing, only a few summary results are given in this report. Complete tabulations, however, are provided in a related report in which sensitivity tests were the main object of study. Reference 11 also furnishes a detailed interpretation of the sensitivity tests and their applications.

The cleaning frequency (defined by the time between cleaning) and the dust penetration associated with the systems described in Figure 9 are presented in Figures 10 and 11, respectively.

The time between cleanings, which increases as the limiting pressure drop is allowed to increase and decreases as the face velocity increases is consistent with expected filter system behavior, Figure 10. Similarly, Figure 11 shows that dust penetration increases rapidly with increasing face velocity, regardless of the assigned limiting pressure with one very important exception. During continuous cleaning, the effect of increased face velocity is first to provide additional surface cover within the time frame of the cleaning cycle. This effect overrides the reentrainment effect of increased filtration velocity until, for the systems described by Figure 11, the adverse velocity effect dictates a rise in penetration.

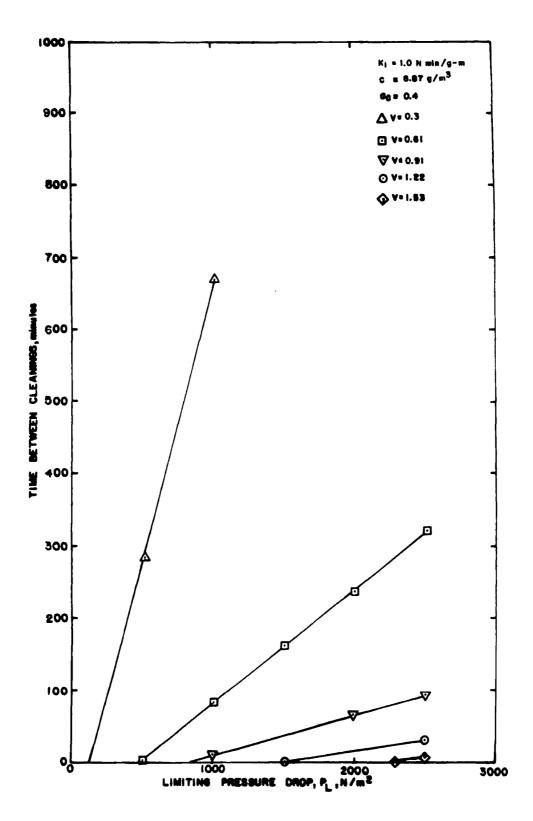


Figure 10. Relationship between time between cleanings, limiting pressure loss and face velocity.

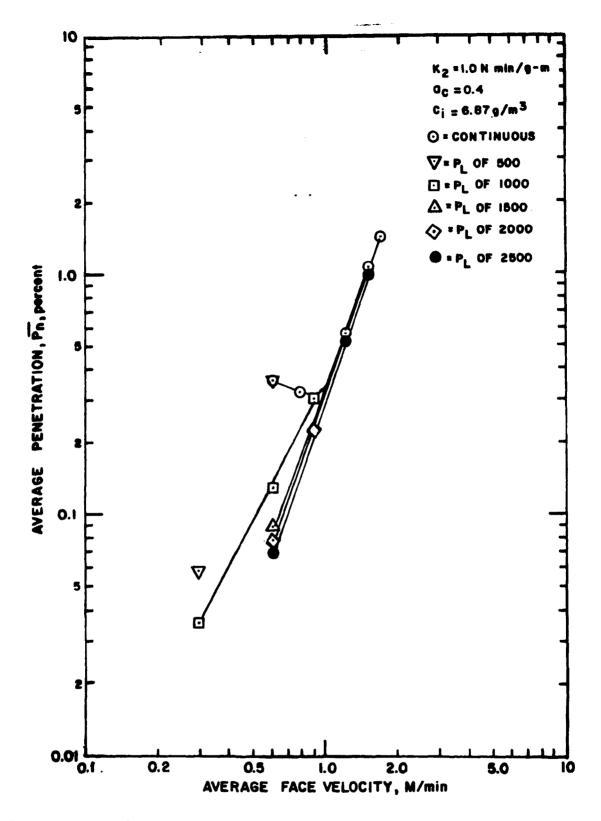


Figure 11. Effect of face velocity and limiting pressure drop on average penetration.

REFERENCES

- Dennis, R., et. al. Filtration Model for Coal Fly Ash with Glass Fabrics. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. EPA-600/7-77-084. August 1977.
- Dennis, R., R. W. Cass, and R. R. Hall. Dust Dislodgement From Woven Fabrics Versus Filter Performance. J Air Pollut Control Assoc. 48 No. 1. 47:32, 1978.
- 3. Dennis, R. and H. A. Klemm. Modeling Coal Fly Ash Filtration With Glass Fabrics. Third Symposium on Fabric Filters for Particulate Collection. Report No. EPA-600/7-78-087. June 1978. p. 13-40.
- 4. Dennis, R. and H. A. Kelmm. A Model for Coal Fly Ash Filtration (Presented at the 71st Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association. Houston, Texas. June 2-30, 1978.)
- 5. 40 CFR 60, Appendix A Methods 1 through 5 and 9
- 6. Billings, C. E. and J. E. Wilder. Handbook of Fabric Filter Technology. Volume I, Fabric Filter Systems Study. Environmental Protection Agency. Publication Number APTD-0690 (NTIS No. PB-200-648). December 1970. 649 p.
- Rudnick, S. N. and M. W. First. Specific Resistance (K₂) of Filter Dust Cakes: Comparison of Theory and Experiments. Third Symposium on Fabric Filters for Particulate Collection. Report No. EPA-600/7-78-087. June 1978. p. 251-288.
- 8. Happel, J. Viscous Flow in Multiparticle Systems: Slow Motion of Fluids Relative to Beds of Spherical Particles. AIChE J. 4:197-201, 1958.
- Dennis, R., and J. E. Wilder. Fabric Filter Cleaning Studies. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Control Systems Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. EPA-650/2-75-009 (NTIS No. PB-240-372/3G1). January 1975.
- 10. Robinson, J. W., R. E. Harrington, and P. W. Spaite, "A New Method for Analysis of Multicompartment Fabric Filtration, "Atmos Environ. 1:499-508, (1967).
- Dennis, R. and H. A. Klemm. Fabric Filter Model Sensitivity Analysis. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. EPA-600---In Press. (1979)

APPENDIX A

SUBROUTINE STABLE - DETERMINATION OF STEADY STATE

A description of the three criteria used to determine when the simulation has reached a given level of convergence is presented below. Average pressure loss is the test variable which is traced throughout the simulation. In the course of evaluating the convergence tests discussed here, it was noted that average penetration and filtration cycle time (time between cleaning) also converged when average pressure loss converged.

Check #1

Check #1 involves the determination of a least squares fit for the regression line through the points indicated in Figure 12, i.e., natural logarithm of the slope of the \overline{P} versus T curve, versus average time, t. Here, average time refers to the average of the absolute times bracketing the time interval over which the slope is measured. Thus, the slope can be represented as:

$$m = \frac{dP}{dT} = e^{A+Bt}$$
 (36)

where m = slope of P versus T

A = intercept of the regression line of Figure 12

B = slope of the regression line of Figure 12

The actual average pressure drop at infinite time, P_{∞} , can be found by integrating Equation 36 with respect to absolute test time, T:

$$P = \int \frac{dP}{dT} dt = \int e^{A+Bt} dt$$

Since t = T + constant

$$dt = dT$$
and $P = \int e^{A=Bt} dt = \frac{1}{B} e^{A+Bt} \begin{vmatrix} t_2 \\ t_1 \end{vmatrix}$
(37)

By integrating between the limits $t_1 = 0$ and $t_2 = t_{avg}$, the following general equation results:

$$P = \frac{1}{B} \left(e^{A+Bt} avg - e^{A} \right)$$
 (38)

which reduces to $P_{\infty} = \frac{1}{B}$ (-e^A) when t_{avg} approaches infinity.

An estimate of how close the actual value of average pressure drop, \overline{P} , is to the predicted final value, P_{∞} ; i.e., the fractional error can be computed from Equation 39:

$$E = \left| \frac{P(t_{avg}) - P_{\infty}}{P_{\infty}} \right| = \left| -e^{Bt}avg \right|$$
 (39)

The current convergence criterion used in the Subroutine STABLE for this check is 0.01. This limit is decreased to a value of 0.00333 when an accuracy code of 1 is selected in place of the less stringent code of 0.

Check #2

Again referring to Figure 13, a second check involves a linear regression for the last four data points; i.e., the results of the most recent four operating cycles. The slope of the regression line is an indication of how average pressure drop is changing with time. An estimate of the change in pressure from cycle to cycle is:

$$E = \left| \frac{m \cdot \Delta T}{P} \right| \tag{40}$$

- where E = ratio of the estimated change in pressue drop over a cycle to the actual pressure drop
 - m = slope of the regression line of Figure 13
 - ΔT = complete cycle time
- P = average pressure drop of the most recent <u>complete</u> cycle

 When E is computed to be less than some predetermined limit (currently 0.005)

 the system is considered to be at equilibrium.

Check #3

If the average pressure drop oscillates about the steady state value as shown in Figure 14, and convergence is not indicated by either Checks #1 or #2 the system may actually be at or very close to equilibrium. Check #3 determines whether or not the magnitude of the oscillations is decreasing with time. Successive changes in average pressure drop are compared without regard to sign once oscillation has begun. If the absolute difference between P_8 and P_7 is less than that between the preceding values P_7 and P_6 , Figure 14, the system is considered to be at steady state.

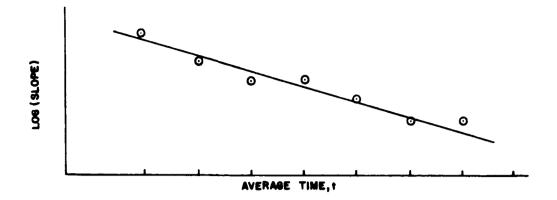


Figure 12. Method of fitting data to exponential curve for Check #1.

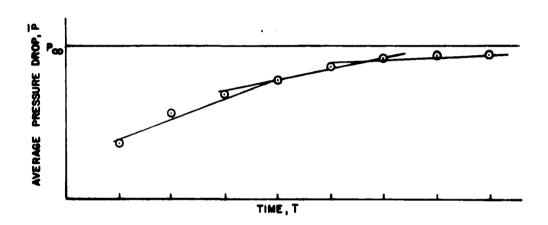


Figure 13. Example of linear regression lines used in Check #2.

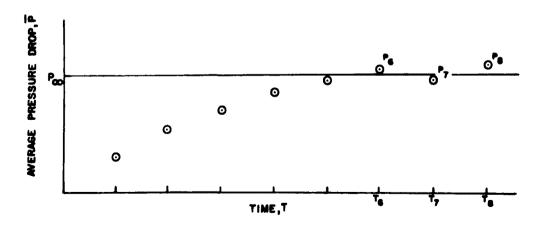


Figure 14. Example of oscillating pressure drop used in Check #3.

APPENDIX B

BACHOUSE SIMULATION PROGRAM LISTING

A listing of the baghouse simulation program card deck is presented in Table 15. The listing includes all the Job Control Language required to run the program on an IBM 370 under OS/VS2 using the FORTRAN G1 V2.0 Compiler. Plotting routines are compatible with the CalComp Basic Software Package for Pen Plotters and General Subroutines Package. A list of all the variables and arrays used in the program is presented in Tables 16 and 17.

TABLE 15. PROGRAM LISTING

```
//HK161418 JUB (0170,D72,DESK), 'KLEMM', CLASSEF, TIME =6
       BACHOUSE PROGRAM IBM 370 WITH CALCOMP PLOTTER
1976 GCA TECHNOLOGY ROGER STERN - DOUG CUOPER
  114
        BAGHOUSE SIMULATION PROGRAM- IBM 370- ZETA PLOTTER
1977 GCA TECHNOLUGY DIVISION HANS KLEMM- RICHARD DENNIS
  //*
  110
        REVISED UCT. 78 - GCA/TECHNULUGY DIVISION - HANS KLEMM/ PICHARD DENNIS
  110
  //SIMULA EXEC FURTGICG, ACCT=COST, PARM, GOE'SIZE=68K1
  //FORT.8Y8IN 00 +
Č
                                                                           00000010
      STEP = SIMULA BAGHOUSE MUDEL STEP # 1
MAIN PROGRAM FOR BAGHOUSE SIMULATION PROGRAM
                                                                           00000020
C
                                                                           00000030
Č
      IF ERRORS EXIST IN THE INPUT DATA 1=1
                                                                           00000040
                                                                           00000050
       *******************
      CALL DESINE
                                                                           00000070
      CALL OPERAT
                                                                           00000080
                                                                           00000090
      CALL USER(1)
                                                                           00000100
      CALL CHECKI(1)
CALL SETUP
                                                                           00000110
                                                                           00000120
      CALL CHECK2(1)
                                                                           00000130
      CALL OUTFIL
                                                                           00000140
      CALL PLOTIN(I)
                                                                           00000150
      IF(1.E4.1) GU 10 20
                                                                           00000160
      CALL MODEL
                                                                           00000170
  20 DO 10 N=10,15
                                                                           00000180
      END FILE N
                                                                           00000190
  10 REWIND N
                                                                           00000200
      END FILE &
                                                                           00000210
      REWIND A
                                                                           00000220
      CALL EXIT
                                                                           00000230
      END
                                                                           00000240
```

TABLE 15 (continued)

```
SUBROUTINE CAKORG(WOEL, VEL, CORAG)
                                                                  00000250
 C*******
                00000270
           SUBROUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 4/77/HAK-RD GCA TECHNOLOGY DIVISION 00000280
 C
      SUBROUTINE OF RAGHUUSE 10/78 HAK/PD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                  00000290
 C-CALCULATES CAKE DRAG
                                                                  00000300
 C-ZK2=SPECIFIC CAKE RESISTANCE OF CAKE AT 0.61 M/MIN, N-MIN/G-M
                                                                  00000310
 C-WDELSTOTAL FABRIC LOADING ON AN AREA OF FABRIC, G/M2
                                                                  00000320
 C-HRORESIDUAL FABRIC LOADING UN AN AREA UF FABRIC, G/M2
                                                                  00000330
 C-WSTAR CONSTANT CHARACTERISTIC OF DUST AND FABRIC, G/M2
                                                                  00000340
 C-ZKZEHO= INITIAL SLOPE UF DHAG VS. LOADING CURVE, N-MIN/G-M
                                                                  00000350
 C-VEL=VELOCITY, M/MIN
                                                                  00000360
 C-CDRAG#CAKE DRAG, 8, N-MIN/M3
                                                                  00000370
                                                                  00000380
COMMON/FAHDUS/ZK2, SE, WR, SR, ZKR, WSTAR
                                                                  00000400
      ZK2V=ZK2+SQRT(VEL+3.281/2.)
                                                                  00000410
      IF(WSTAR.GT.1.E-20) GO TO 10
                                                                  00000420
C-LINEAR MODEL
                                                                  00000430
      CORAGEZKZV+(WDEL-WR)
                                                                  00000440
      GO TO 20
                                                                  00000450
   10 WPRIME WDEL - WR
                                                                  00000460
      EXPOS-WPRIME/WSTAR
                                                                  00000470
      1F(EXPO.LT.-30.) EXPO=-30.
                                                                  00000480
C-NON-LINEAR MODEL
                                                                  00000490
      CDRAG=ZKZV+WPFIME+(ZKR-ZKZV)+M8TAH+(1.-EXP(EXPO))
                                                                  00000500
   20 RETURN
                                                                  00000510
      END
                                                                  00000520
     SURROUTINE PENET(CZERO, WEIGHT, VEL, WR, PEN)
                                                                 00000530
                                ******************
C
                                                                 00000550
C
          SUBRUUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 4/77/HAK-RD GCA TECHNOLOGY DIVISION 00000560
C-CALCULATES TOTAL PENETRATION
                                                                 00000570
C-CZERUBINLET CUNCENTRATION, G/M3
                                                                 00000580
C-WEIGHT TOTAL FABRIC LOADING ON AN AREA OF FABRIC, G/MZ
                                                                 00000590
C-VEL=VELOCITY, M/MIN
                                                                 00000600
C-WRERESIDUAL FABRIC LOADING ON AN AREA OF FABRIC, G/M2
                                                                 00000610
C-PEN=PENETRATIUN
                                                                 00000620
                                                                 0.6400000
C3=0.0005
                                                                 00000650
     A=400.
                                                                 00000660
     IF(VEL.GT.1.E-9) A=0.416/(VEL+3.281)++4+0.094
                                                                 00000670
     IF(VEL.LT.1.E-9) VEL=0.0
                                                                 00000080
     XF=1.5E-7
                                                                 00000690
     IF(VEL.GT.1,6-9) XF=1.56-7+EXP(12.7+(1.-EXP(-VEL/3.2+3.281)))
                                                                 00000700
     EXPUS (WEIGHT-WR) +A
                                                                 00000710
     PEN=0.0
                                                                 00000720
     IF(EXPO.LT.40.) PEN#(0.1-XF)+EXP(-EXPO)
                                                                 00000730
     PEN=PEN+XF+C8/CZERO
                                                                 00000740
     RETURN
                                                                 00000750
     END
                                                                 00000760
```

TABLE 15 (continued)

```
SUBROUTINE MUDEL
                                                                           00000770
C * *
                                                                          +00000780
C
                                                                           00000790
C
           SUBRUUTINE OF HAGHOUSE 12/1/RWS-DC GCA TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
                                                                           00000800
           SUBRUUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 4/77/HAK-RD GCA TECHNOLOGY DIVISION 00000810
           SUBROUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 10/78 MAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                           00000820
C-MAIN DRIVER SUBPROGRAM
                                                                           00000830
C-ALL T'S ARE TIMES, MIN
                                                                           00000840
C-ALL W'S ARE CAKE LOADINGS, G/M2
                                                                           00000650
C-ALL S'S ARE DHAGS, N-MIN/M3
C-ALL P'S ARE PENETRATIONS
                                                                           00000860
                                                                           00000870
C-ALL C'S ARE CONCENTRATIONS
                                                                           00000880
C-A BAG IS A CUMPARTMENT
                                                                           00000890
C-ZK2=SPECIFIC CAKE RESISTANCE UF CAKE AT 0.61 M/MIN, N-MIN/G-M
                                                                           00000900
C-WRERESIDUAL FARRIC LUADING UN AN AREA OF FABRIC, G/MZ
                                                                           00000910
C-WSTARE CONSTANT CHARACTERISTIC UF DUST AND FABRIC, G/M2
                                                                           00000920
C-ZKR= INITIALSLOPE OF THE DRAG VERSUS LOADING CURVE
                                                                           00000930
C-SZERU=RESIDUAL DRAG, N-MIN/M3
                                                                           00000940
C-TEMPK=GAS TEMPERATURE, DEGRESS KELVIN
                                                                           00000950
C-ACAKE=CAKED AREA, THAT PORTION OF A BAG WHICH IS NOT CLEANED
                                                                           00000960
C-ZKZMU=VISCOSITY CURRECTION FOR SPECIFIC CAKE RESISTANCE
                                                                           00000970
C-NENUMBER OF CUMPARTMENTS OR BAGS
                                                                           00000980
C-TECLEANING CYCLE TIME, MIN
                                                                           00000990
                                                                           00001000
C-NTSTOTAL NUMBER OF CYCLES TO BE MODELED
C-MENUMBER OF TIME INCREMENTS PER BAG
                                                                           00001010
C-SMALG=AVERAGE SYSTEM VELOCITY, IF OPERATING AT CONSTANT TOTAL FLOW, M/M00001020
C-CZERO=INLET CONCENTRATION, G/M3
                                                                           00001030
C-LDIAGEPRINT DIAGNOSTICS
                                                                           00001040
C-TLAGSTIME PERIOD FOR WHICH ALL BAGS ARE ON LINE AFTER ENTIRE CLEANING00001050
                                                                           00001060
C-CYCLE
C-DPSTOP=PRESSURE DROP AT WHICH CLEANING IS INITIATED, N/M2
                                                                           00001070
C-WSTART=INITIAL LOADING ON ALL BAGS AT TIME . ZERO
                                                                           00001080
C-VRFLU=REVERSE AIR VELOCITY FOR ONE BAG, M/MIN
                                                                           00001090
C-SEMEFFECTIVE CAKE DHAG, N-MIN/M3
                                                                           00001100
                                                                           00001110
                                  ****************************
      COMMON/DESIGN/N, T, TCLEAN, TLAG, VRFLO, DPSTOP, FREQ, AMPLIT
                                                                           00001130
      COMMON/OPDATA/SMALQ, TEMPK, CZERO, TCZERO
                                                                           00001140
      CUMMON/FABOUS/ZK2.SE.WR.SR.ZKR.WSTAR
                                                                           00001150
                                                                           00001160
      COMMUN/EXTERN/NT, M, WSTART, ACLEAN
                                                                           00001170
      COMMON/DIAG/LUTAG, PRDIAG, PLDIAG
                                                                           00001180
      CUMMON/CALC/DELT, NAREA, IAREA
                                                                           00001190
      COMMON/ACURAC/JCUDE
      COMMUN/TITLE/HEAD
                                                                           00001200
      COMMUN/MUDELU/PAYR, TCONT, DTLAST, PENTOT, PAVTOT, DPAVG, QAVG, TLAST,
                                                                           00001210
        TOSUM, PNMAX, DELP, DPMAX, TREF, IFBAG, NFLAG, JFLAG, LUPCNT
                                                                           00001220
                                                                           00001230
      COMMUNICE/INPUT, UUTPUT
      INTEGER UUTPUT
                                                                           00001240
                                                                           00001250
      LOGICAL LDIAG, PLDIAG, PRDIAG
      REALAR HEAD(8)
                                                                           00001260
```

```
DIMENSION IDUM(10), PDP(3), PD4(3), PT(3), PP8(3), P9(3,5)
                                                                            00001270
      DIMENSION TIME (30), OLDTIM (30), CAKE (30), SBAG (30), QBAG (30)
                                                                            00001280
                                                                            00001290
      DIMENSIUN WD(10,30),8(10,30), GAREA(10),P(10)
                                                                            00001300
      LOGICAL LCONP, LDIAG
      DATA DRAG, BAG1, BAG2/'AREA', 'SBAG', 'QBAG'/
                                                                            00001310
                                                                            00001320
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 220) HEAD
                                                                            00001330
  220 FURMAT(1H1//T20,80('*')//
                                                                            00001340
        120, 'RESULTS OF BAGHOUSE ANALY818'//120,80('+')//120,848///)
                                                                            00001350
      GO TO 3
                                                                            00001360
    2 CZERO=CZEROE
                                                                            00001370
      CALL HESTHY
                                                                            00001380
C-INITIALIZE DATA
                                                                            00001390
    3 CALL INITAL
                                                                            00001400
      AREA#1./IAREA
                                                                            00001410
      IREPTEFLUAT(N)/10.+0.95
                                                                            00001420
      DO 5 I=1, IAREA
                                                                            00001430
      GAREA(1)=SMALG
                                                                            00001440
      DO 5 IBAG#1,N
      OLDTIM(IBAG)==2
                                                                            00001450
                                                                            00001460
      TIME(IBAG)=-1
    5 MD(1,18AG)=WSTART
                                                                            00001470
                                                                            00001480
      CZEROE=CZERO
                                                                            00001490
      TCORREO. 0
                                                                            00001500
      TLAG=IFIX(TLAG/DELT+0.5)+DELT
                                                                            00001510
      IF(TLAG.LT.0.01) TLAG=0.0
                                                                            00001520
      TMOD#TLAG+T
      IF(DPSTOP.GT.O.)TMOD=1.E+20
                                                                            00001530
      K3=0
                                                                            00001540
      MAXJENT+(M+N+IFIX(TLAG/T+M+N+0,9999))+1+5
                                                                            00001550
                                                                            00001560
C DETERMINE DRAG THROUGH FABRIC
                                                                            00001570
      SFAB=8R
                                                                            00001580
      IF(WSTAR.LT.1.E-20) SFAB=8E
      JLOOP=0
                                                                            00001590
C LOOP ON TIME
                                                                            00001600
                                                                            00001610
    1 JL00P=JL00P+1
                                                                            00001620
      DELTET/M/N
                                                                            00001630
      TTEST=AMUD(TCUNT+0.01,TMUD)-0.01
      IF(TTEST.LT.0.005) TTEST=0.0
                                                                            00001640
      IF(TTEST.GT.(T-0.005).AND.TTEST.LT.(T+0.005)) TTEST=T
                                                                            00001650
      IF(TCUNT.LT.1.E-9.OR.TTEST.LE.-0.01.OR.TTEST.GE.0.01) GU TU 12
                                                                            00001660
      LOPENT=LOPENT+1
                                                                            00001670
      TUIFSTCUNT-TLAST
                                                                            00001680
      GAVGN=(GAVG-G8YSTM+DTLAST)/2./TDSUM
                                                                            00001690
      PAVNOW= (PAVTOT-PENTUT+DTLAST)/2./TDSUM
                                                                            00001700
      DPAVGN=(DPAVG-DELP+DTLAST)/2./TDSUM
                                                                            00001710
      TDSUM=0.0
                                                                            00001720
      TLAST=TCONT
                                                                            00001730
      QAVG=QSYSTM+DTLAST
                                                                            00001740
      PAYTOT PENTOT + DTLAST
                                                                            00001750
      DPAYGEDELP+DTLAST
                                                                            00001760
```

```
CHECK FOR A LIMITING PRESSURE SYSTEM FUR FURCED CONTINUOUS OPERATION 00001770
   CHECK FOR TIME BETWEEN CLEANING CYCLES EQUAL TO ZERO
                                                                             00001780
                                                                             00001790
      CONTST=TDIF-T
     IF(DPSTOP.GT.0.5.AND.LOPCNT.GT.3.AND.

CONTST.GT.-T/M/N.AND.CONTST.LE.(T/M/N+0.01)) GO TO 2
                                                                             00001800
                                                                             00001810
C-WRITE AVERAGE PRESSURE DROP, FLOW AND PENETRATION UP TO TIMESTCUNT
                                                                             00001820
      IF (NFLAG.GT.O) WRITE (OUTPUT, 230) TDIF, LOPENT, PAVNOW, DPAVGN, GAVGN,
                                                                             00001830
                                                                             00001840
     * PNMAX, DPMAX
                                                                             00001850
      IF(JFLAG, EQ. 0) CALL STABLE(DPAVGN, TCONT, JCODE, JFLAG)
                                                                             00001860
      LUPTSTENT-LOPENT
      IF(LOPIST.LE.3.AND.JFLAG.EQ.0) JFLAG=20
                                                                             00001870
      IF (JFLAG.NE.O) NFLAG#NFLAG+1
                                                                             00001880
                                                                             00001890
      IF(NFLAG.EQ.4) GO TO 310
      IF(NFLAG.EQ.1) TREF=TCONT
                                                                             00001900
      IF(JFLAG.EG.20.AND.NFLAG.ER.1) WRITE(OUTPUT,231) LOPONT
                                                                             00001910
  231 FURMAT(' ***CONVERGENCE TO STEADY STATE NOT REACHED AFTER',5x,
                                                                             00001920
        13,5x,'CYCLES ***'///)
                                                                             00001950
                                                                             00001940
      PNMAX=0.0
                                                                             00001950
      DPMAX=0.0
   12 CONTINUE
                                                                             00001960
                                                                             00001970
      IF(TTEST.GT.T) GO TO 11
                                                                             00001980
  EXTRA PASS FUR CLEANED BAG
                                                                             00001990
C-BAG LOOP
      DU 13 18AG=1,N
                                                                             00002000
      IF (OLDTIM (IBAG) . LE . TIME (IBAG)) GO TO 13
                                                                             00002010
                                                                             0202000
      IFBAG=IBAG
                                                                             00002030
      TCONT=TCONT+.01
                                                                             00002040
      GO TO 14
                                                                             00002050
   13 CONTINUE
C-END UF BAG LOUP
                                                                             00002060
                                                                             00002070
   11 IFBAGEO
                                                                             00002080
      DEL TET/M/N
                                                                             00002090
      JTIME#JLOUP+1
                                                                             00002100
C-DETERMINE TIME
      TCONT#JTIME + DELT+TCORR + IFI × (( | CONT+DELT) / (T+TLAG))
                                                                             00002110
                                                                             00002120
   14 TTEST#AMUD(TCUNT+0.01,TMOD)=0.01
                                                                             00002130
      IF(TTEST.LT.0.005) TTEST=0.0
       IF(TTEST.GT.(T-0.005).AND.TTEST.LT.(T+0.005))TTEST=T
                                                                             00002140
      IF(TTEST.GT.T.AND.TTEST.GE.(T+TLAG-DELT)) DELT#DELT+TCURR
                                                                             00002150
                                                                             00002160
      SSYSTM#0.0
                                                                             00002170
      DELTT=DELT
                                                                             00002180
      VRFLOW#0.0
      IF(LDIAG.AND.NFLAG.GT.0) WRITE(OUTPUT,16) (DRAG,1,1=1,1AREA), BAG1 00002190
   16 FORMAT(1x, 'BAG-DRAGE', 1x, 11(3x, A4, 1x, 12))
                                                                             00002200
                                                                             01220000
C-BAG LUOP
                                                                             00002220
      DO 20 IBAG=1.N
                                                                             00002230
      SBAG(IRAG)=0.0
                                                                             00002240
C-AREA LUOP
                                                                             00002250
      DO 6 1=1, TAREA
  IF A BAG WAS JUST CLEANED , ESTIMATE FLOW VELOCITY
                                                                             00002260
```

```
IF(S(IAREA, TBAG).LT.1.E+19) GO TU 17
                                                                            00002270
                                                                            00002280
      CALL CAKDRG(WD(I, IBAG), SMALQ, S(I, IBAG))
      8(1,18AG)=9(1,18AG)+SFAB
                                                                            00002290
                                                                            0002300
   17 CONTINUE
      IF(TCONT.GT.1.E-9)QAREA(1)=DELP/S(I, IRAG)
                                                                            00002310
                                                                            00002320
C-DETERMINE DRAG ON EACH AREA
      CALL CAKDRG(WD(I, 18AG), QARLA(1), S(I, 18AG))
                                                                            00002330
      S(I, I8AG)=S(I, I8AG)+8FAH
                                                                            00002340
                                                                            00002350
    6 SBAG(IBAG)#SBAG(IBAG)+AREA/S(I,IBAG)
                                                                            00002360
C-END OF AREA LOOP
      SBAG(IBAG)=1./SRAG(IBAG)
                                                                            00002370
  DETERMINE TIME IN CYCLE
IF(TTEST.GT.(T+0.005)) GO TO 21
                                                                            0002380
                                                                            00002390
      OLDTIM(IBAG)=TIME(IBAG)
                                                                            00002400
      TIME(IBAG) = AMOD(TTEST+0.01+IBAG+T/N,T)=0.01
                                                                            00002410
   21 IF(TTEST.GT.T) GD TO 19
                                                                            00002420
C-TEST FOR AN UFF LINE BAG
                                                                            00002430
      IF(TCONT.LT.1.E-9.AND.TIME(IBAG).LT.(T-TCLEAN-.001)) GO TO 19
                                                                            00002440
      1F(TIME(IBAG).LT.(T-TCLEAN-.001).AND.TIME(IBAG).GT.0.005) GO TO 190002450
      IF(TIME(IBAG).LT.(T-TCLEAN-.U01).AND.TTEST.LE.0.01.AND.TLAG.GT.1.E00002460
     +-9) GO TU 19
                                                                            00002470
      DO 22 I=1, IAREA
                                                                            00002440
   22 $(1.18AG)=1.E+20
                                                                            00002490
      SBAG(18AG)=1.8+20
                                                                            0002500
      VRFLOW=VRFLO
                                                                            00002510
C-OUTPUT INTERMEDIATE RESULTS
                                                                            00002520
   19 IF(LDIAG.AND.NFLAG.GT.0) WRITE(QUTPUT,15) IBAG,(S(I,IBAG), I=1,
                                                                            00002530
       IAREA), SBAG(18AG)
                                                                            00002540
   15 FORMAT(1x,13,7x,11(1x,1PE9.2))
                                                                            00002550
      SSYSTM=88YSTM+1./8BAG(IBAG)
                                                                            00002560
      IF(ULDTIM(IRAG).GT.TIME(IBAG).AND.TTEST.LT.(T+0.005)) DELTT=0.01
                                                                            00002570
   20 CONTINUE
                                                                            00002580
C-END OF BAG LUUP 2
                                                                            00002590
C-CALCULATE SYSTEM DRAG, PRESSURE DROP AND FLOW VELOCITY
                                                                            00002600
      SSYSTME1./SSYSTM
                                                                            00002610
      DELP#SMALG+SSYSTM+N+VRFLUM+SSYSTM
                                                                            00005950
      QSYSTM=SMAL Q+VRFLOW/N
                                                                            00002630
C-CORRECT INLET CONCENTRATION FOR REVERSE FLOW AIR
                                                                            00002640
      CZERO#CZEROE + (QSYSTM-VRFLOW/N)/QSYSTM
                                                                            00002650
      IF(LDIAG.AND.NFLAG.GT.0) WRITE(OUTPUT,30) (DRAG,1,1=1,1AREA),8AG2 00002660
   30 FORMAT(1x, 'HAG-FLOWE', 1x, 11(3x, 44, 1x, 12))
                                                                            00002670
      PENTUT=0.0
                                                                            00002680
      WDUMP#0.0
                                                                            00002690
C-BAG LODP
                                                                            00002700
      DO 60 IBAG#1,N
                                                                            00002710
      IF(TTEST.GT.T) GO TO 26
                                                                            00002720
      DELT=DELTT
                                                                            00002730
      IF((TIME(IBAG)+T/M/N).GT.(T-TCLEAN))DELT=T-TCLEAN-TIME(IBAG)
                                                                            00002740
   26 MCOMP=0.0
                                                                            00002750
      CAKE(IBAG)=0.0
                                                                           00002740
```

```
C-AREA LUOP
                                                                            00002770
      DU 28 I=1, IAREA
                                                                            00002780
      GAREA(I)=DELP/8(I, IRAG)
                                                                            00002790
C-DETERMINE PENETRATION
                                                                            00002600
      CALL PENET (CZEHI), WD(I, IHAG), WAREA()), WR, P())
                                                                            00002810
      WAREA=QAREA(1)+(1,-P(1))+DtLT+CZERU
                                                                            00002820
      CAKE(IBAG) #CAKE(IBAG)+WD(I, IBAG) *AREA
                                                                            00002830
   27 PENTOT#PENTOT+P(I) * AREA * QAHFA(I) / QSYSTM/N
                                                                            00002840
   28 WD(I, IBAG) #WD(I, IBAG) +WAREA
                                                                            00002650
C-END OF AREA LUMP
                                                                            00002860
      QBAG(IBAG) #DELP/SBAG(IBAG)
                                                                            00002870
C-OUTPUT INTERMEDIATE RESULTS
                                                                            00002880
     IF(LDIAG.AND.NFLAG.GT.0) WRITE(OUTPUT,15) IBAG,(QAREA(I),I=1.
                                                                            00002890
       IAREA), GBAG(18AG)
                                                                            00002900
      IF(TTEST.GT.T) GO TO 60
                                                                            0102910
      IF (OLDTIM(IBAG), LE. TIME(IBAG)) GU TO 60
                                                                            00002920
C-CLEAN NAREA AREAS ON A BAG IF NECESSARY
                                                                            00002930
      WDUMPEO.0
                                                                            00002940
      DO 36 II=1, NAREA
                                                                            00002950
      WEOMP#0.0
                                                                            00002960
C-AREA LOUP
                                                                            00002970
      DO 35 [=1, [AHEA
                                                                            00002980
      IF(WD(I, IBAG).LT. WCOMP) GU TO 35
                                                                            00002990
      WCOMP#WD(I, IRAG)
                                                                            00003000
      TFARFART
                                                                            00003010
   35 CONTINUE
                                                                            00003020
C-END OF AREA LUDP
                                                                            00003030
      WDUMP#WDUMP+(WD(IFAREA, IBAG) + WR) + AREA
                                                                            00003040
                                                                            00003050
   36 MD(IFAREA, IRAG) EWP
   60 CUNTINUE
                                                                            00003060
C-END UF BAG LUUP
                           3
                                                                            00003070
      DELT=DELTT
                                                                            00003080
      DPAVG=DPAVG+(DTLAST+DELT)+DELP
                                                                            00003090
      QAVG=QAVG+(DTLAST+DELT)+QSYSTM
                                                                            00003100
      PAVTOT=PAVTOT+PENTOT+(DELT+DTLAST)
                                                                            00003110
      PAVREPAVR+PENTUT+(DELT+DTLAS1)
                                                                            00003120
      TDSUM=TDSUM+DTLAST
                                                                            00003130
      DTLAST=DELT
                                                                            00003140
      CONTOT*PENTOT*CZERO
                                                                            00003150
      IF (PENTUT.GT.PNMAX) PNMAX#PENTOT
                                                                            00003160
      IF(DELP.GT.DPMAX) DPMAX#DELP
                                                                            00003170
      IF(NFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 120
                                                                            00003180
      IF(.NOT.PLDIAG.AND..NOT.PRDIAG) GO TO 120
                                                                            00003190
                                                                            00003200
      K3EK3+1
      PT(K3)=TCUNT=TREF
                                                                            00003210
                                                                            00003220
      PDP(K3)=DELP
                                                                            00003230
      PDQ(K3)=QSYSTM
      PPS(K3)=PENTOT
                                                                            00003240
      LMAXEMINO(5,N)
                                                                            00003250
      DO 100 L=1,LMAX
                                                                            00003260
```

```
00003270
  100 PO(K3,L)=UBAG(L)
                                                                            00003280
      IF(K3.LT.3) GO TO 120
                                                                            00003290
      K3=0
                                                                            00003300
C
                                                                            00003310
   PUNCH PLUT
C
                                                                            00003320
                                                                            00003330
  110 FORMAT(6G10.5)
                                                                            00003340
      WRITE(8,110) ((PT(K),PDP(K)),K=1,3)
                                                                            00003350
      DO 115 LB1,LMAX
                                                                            00003360
      IUNITEL+9
  115 WRITE(IUNIT, 110) ((PT(K), PQ(K,L)), K#1,3)
                                                                            00003370
      WRITE(15,110)(PT(K),PPS(K),K#1,3)
                                                                            00003380
  120 IF(.NOT.LUIAG) GO TO 290
                                                                            00003390
      IF(NFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 290
                                                                            00003400
                                                                            00003410
C
   PRINT DIAGNOSTICS
                                                                            00003420
                                                                            00003430
      WRITE (UUTPUT, 130) TCONT, DELP, USYSTM, CONTOT, WDUMP
                                                                            00003440
  130 FURMAT(1x/' Tm',G10,4,10x,'DELP#',G10,4,10x,'DELQ#',G10,4,
                                                                            00003450
                 10x, 'CONCENTRATION=',G10.4,10x, 'WEIGHT DUMPED=',G10.4)
                                                                            00003460
      IDUM(10)=0
                                                                            00003470
      DO 250 L=1, TREPT
                                                                            00003480
  140 DO 150 K#1,10
                                                                            00003490
      MAXK=MINO(K,(N-10*(L-1)))
                                                                            00003500
  150 IDUM(K)=IDUM(10)+K
                                                                            00003510
      WRITE(OUTPUT, 160) (IDUM(K), K=1, MAXK)
                                                                            00003520
  160 FORMAT(5x,10(6x,'HAG ',12))
                                                                            00003530
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 170) (TIME (IDUM(I)), I=1, MAXK)
                                                                            00003540
  170 FORMAT(' TE', T6, 10(F9.2, 3x))
                                                                            00003550
      WRITE(UUTPIJT, 180) (CAKE(IDIJM(I)), 1=1, MAXK)
                                                                            00003560
  180 FUHMAT( CAKE = 1, T6, 1PE12, 4, 9E12, 4)
                                                                            00003570
      WRITE(OUTPUT, 190) (SBAG(IDUM(I)), I=1, MAXK)
                                                                            00003580
  190 FORMAT( ' SBAG', T6, 10E12.4)
                                                                            00003590
      WRITE(OUTPUT, 200) (GRAG(IDUM(I)), 1=1, MAXK)
                                                                            00003600
  200 FORMAT(' QBAG', T6, 10E12.4, OPF2.0)
                                                                            00003610
  250 CONTINUE
                                                                            00003620
      1F(TTEST.GT.T) GD TU 270
                                                                            00003630
      IF (OLDTIM(N).LT.TIME(N)) GO TO 270
                                                                            00003640
      PAVR=(PAVTOT-PENTOT+DTLAST)/2./TD8UM
                                                                            00003650
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 260) PAVR
                                                                            00003660
  260 FORMAT(// AVERAGE PENETRATION DURING CLEANING CYCLE', 5x,
                                                                            00003670
     1PG10.3//)
                                                                            00003680
      PAVRED.0
                                                                            00003690
  270 CONTINUE
                                                                            00003700
      WRITE(OUTPUT,500)
                                                                            00003710
  500 FORMAT(///)
                                                                            00003720
  290 IF(IFHAG.NE.0) GO TO 11
                                                                            00003730
      IF (DPSTOP.LT.1.E-9) GO TO 300
                                                                            00003740
      IF (TMOD.LT.1.E+19.AND.TTEST.GT.(T+T/M/N)) TMODETCUNT-T-T/M/N
                                                                            00003750
      IF(TTEST.LE.T.OR.DELP.LT.DPSTOP) GO TO 300
                                                                            00003760
```

TABLE 15 (continued)

```
00003770
       TMOD#TCONT
                                                                                             00003780
       TCORR=0.0
                                                                                             00003790
  300 GO TO 1
                                                                                             00003600
      MEND OF TIME LUOP
                                                                                             00003610
                                                                                             00003820
C FINISH PUNCHING
                                                                                             00003830
                                                                                             00003840
  310 CUNTINUE
        IF (.NOT.PLDIAG.AND..NUT.PROIAG) GO TO 430
                                                                                             00003850
                                                                                             00003860
        WRITE(8,400) PT(3),POP(3)
                                                                                              00003870
        IUNIT#9+LMAX
                                                                                              00003880
        WRITE(IUNIT,400) PT(3),PQ(5,LMAX)
                                                                                              00003890
  400 FORMAT (2G10,5,175, 'NEM')
                                                                                              00003900
        IF(LMAX.EQ.1) GO TO 425
                                                                                              00003910
        LMAXBLMAX-S
                                                                                              00003920
        DO 410 L=1,LMAX
                                                                                              00003930
        IUNITEL+9
                                                                                              00003940
  410 WRITE(IUNIT, 420) PT(3), PQ(3,L)
420 FORMAT(2G10.5,T75, 'SAME')
                                                                                              00003950
                                                                                              00003960
   425 WRITE(15,400)PT(3),PP8(3)
                                                                                              00003970
   430 CONTINUE
   230 FORMAT(/1x, 'FOR', F10.2, 'MINUTES OPERATION,',
" CYCLE NUMBER ', 13/
                                                                                              00003980
                                                                                              00003990
       #150, 'AVERAGE PENETRATIUNE', 180, 1PE9.2/
*150, 'AVERAGE PRESSURE DROP#', 180, 0PF10.2, 'N/M2'/
*150, 'AVERAGE SYSTEM FLUWE', 180, 0PF10.4, 'M/MIN'/
*150, 'MAXIMUM PENETRATIONE', 180, 1PE9.2/
                                                                                              00004000
                                                                                              00004010
                                                                                              00004020
                                                                                              00004030
       #TSO, 'MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROPE', TBO, OPF10,2, ' N/M2'/
                                                                                              00004040
                                                                                              00004050
                                                                                              00004060
        RETURN
                                                                                               00004070
        END
```

```
00004080
      SUBRUUTINE PLOTIN(IERROR)
        **********************
C****
                                                                         00104100
C
      SURRUUTINE TO INITIALIZE PLOTTER 11/11/75/RWS-OC
                                                                         00004110
C
           SUBRIDITINE OF HAGHOUSE 4/77/HAK-RD GCA TECHNOLOGY DIVISION 00004120
C
Č
      SUBROUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                         00004130
                                                                         00004140
C
          *********************
      COMMON/DESTGN/N, T, TCLEAN, TLAG, VRFLO, DPSTOP, FREQ, AMPLIT
                                                                         00004160
                                                                         00004170
      CHMMON/DIAG/ALDIAG, PRDIAG, PLDIAG
                                                                         00004180
      CUMMON/TITLE/HFAD
      COMMON/DEVICE/INPUT, OUTPUT
                                                                         00004190
                                                                         00004200
      INTEGER NUTPUT
                                                                         00004210
      LUGICAL PRDIAG, PLDIAG, ALDIAG
      REAL B HEAD(B)
                                                                         00004220
                                                                         00004230
      DATA AMP/181/
                                                                         00004240
      DATA XLENTH, YLFNTH/2+0./
      IMAX#MINO(N,5)
                                                                         00004250
      LDIAG=0
                                                                         00004260
                                                                         00004270
      IF (PRDIAG)LDIAG#10
      IF(ALDIAG) LDIAG=LDIAG+10
                                                                         00004280
      IF(PLDIAG)LD1AG=LD1AG+1
                                                                         00004290
      IF(IERROP.EU.1) LDIAGEO
                                                                         00004300
      WRITE(8,15)LDIAG, IMAX
                                                                         00004310
   15 FORMAT([2,[1)
                                                                         00004320
                                                                         00004330
      READ(INPUT, 200, END=26) XLENTH, YLENTH
  200 FORMAT(F5.2,1x,F5.2)
                                                                         00004340
C-DEFAULT VALUES FOR XRY AXIS LENGTHS
                                                                         00004550
   26 CHNTINHE
                                                                         00004360
      IF(XLENTH.LT.6.0) XLENTHE6.0
                                                                         00004370
      IF (YLENTH, LT.5.0) YLENTH#5.0
                                                                         00004360
      IF(XLENTH.GT.24.) XLENTH=24.
                                                                         00004390
      IF (YLENTH. GT. 12.) YLENTHE 12.
                                                                         00004400
      CHITI=FLHAT (IF IX (XLENTH/0.64/7.)+7)/100.
                                                                         00004401
      IF(CHIT1.LT.0.14) CHIT1=0.14
                                                                         00004402
      CHIT2=CHIT1-0.07
                                                                         00004403
      YPD91=YLENTH+5. *CHIT2+CHIT1+0.24
                                                                         00004404
      YP032=YP051-0.04-CHIT1
                                                                         00004405
      YP033=YP0S2-0.04-CHIT2
                                                                         00004406
C-PRESSURE DRUP VS TIME
                                                                         00004410
     DO 20 IUNIT#8,10,2
                                                                         00004420
   20 WRITE(IUNIT, 25) HEAD, YPOSI, CHIT1, AMP
                                                                         00004430
   25 FORMAT (8A8,5x,2F5.2,A1)
                                                                         00004440
      WHITE(8,30) YPO82, CHIT1, XLENTH, YLENTH
                                                                         00004450
   30 FIRMAT(
                                                                         00004460
    A'PHESSURE VS TIME GRAPH', 170, 255.2, 181//
                                                                         00004470
     KTZA, 'TIME (MINUTES)'/
                                                                         00004480
     KT23, 'PRESSURE (N/M2) '/
                                                                         00004490
     K'SEMISEMI', T55, F6.2, T65, F6.2, T80, '1')
                                                                         00004500
C-INDIVIDUAL FLOW VS TIME
                                                                         00004510
      WRITE(10,50) YPOS2, CHIT1, YPOS3, CHIT2, XLENTH, YLENTH
                                                                         00004520
   SO FORMAT (
                                                                         00004530
     R'INDIVIDUAL FLOW RATE GRAPH', T70, 2F5.2, '8'/
                                                                         00004540
     # 'CUMPARTMENT # 1',170,2F5,2/
                                                                         00004550
     BT28, 'TIME (MINUTES)'/
                                                                         00004560
     AT23, 'FLOW RATE (M/MIN) '/
                                                                         00004570
     &'SEMISEMI', T55, F6.2, T65, F6.2, T80, '1')
                                                                         00004580
```

```
IMAXEMINO(N,5)
                                                                             00004590
      IF(IMAX,EQ.1) GO TO 75
                                                                             00004600
      DO 60 182, IMAX
                                                                             00004610
      IUNII=I+9
                                                                             00004620
      YPUSI = YPUS3 = (I = 1) + (0.04+CHTT2)
                                                                              00004625
   60 WHITE(IUNIT, 70) 1, YPUSI, CHIT2
                                                                              00004630
   70 FORMAT('COMPARTMENT # 1,11,170,2F5.2)
                                                                             00004640
   75 WRITE(15,25) HEAD, YPOS1, CHIT1, AMP
                                                                              00004650
C-PENETRATION VS TIME
                                                                             00004660
      WRITE(15,80) YPOSZ, CHIT1, ALFNTH, YLENTH
                                                                             00004670
   80 FURMATE
                                                                              00004680
     E'PENETRATION VS TIME GRAPH', 170, 2F5.2, '&'/
                                                                              00004690
     8/
                                                                              00004700
     LIZB, 'TIME (MINUTES)'/
                                                                              00004710
     4723, 'PENETRATION', 170, '1.E=5 1.0'/
                                                                              00004720
     &'LUG-8EM1', T55, F6, 2, T65, F6, 2, T80, 11')
                                                                              00004730
      DU 100 IUNIT#8,10,2
                                                                              00004740
  100 WRITE (IUNIT, 110)
                                                                              00004750
      WRITE(15,110)
                                                                              00004760
  110 FORMAT(TA, '0.0', T1A, '0.0')
                                                                              00004770
  120 RETURN
                                                                              00004750
      END
                                                                              00004790
```

```
00004800
      SUBROUTINE DESINE
      ***********************************
C*****
                                                                          00004820
C
      SUBRUUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                          00004830
C
      READ AND PRINT HEADINGS AND DESIGN DATA
                                                                          00004840
C
                                                                          00004850
00004870
      REAL+8 HEAD(8)
                                                                          00004880
      INTEGER OUTPUT
      CUMMUN/DESIGN/N, T, TCLEAN, TLAG, VRFLU, DPSTOP, FREQ, AMPLIT
                                                                          00004890
                                                                          00004900
      COMMON/DEVICE/INPUT, OUTPUT
      COMMON/TITLE/HEAD
                                                                          00004910
                                                                          00004920
      OUTPUT=6
                                                                          00004930
      INPUT#5
      READ(INPUT, 500) HEAD
                                                                          00004940
      READ(INPUT, 510) N, TCLEAN, T, TLAG, DPSTOP, VRFLO, FREQ, AMPLIT
                                                                          00004950
C-DEFAULT FOR CUMPARTMENT CLEANING ( OFF LINE ) TIME
                                                                          00004960
C- 50% OF CLEANING CYCLE TIME/NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS
                                                                          00004970
      IF(TCLEAN.LT.0.05) TCLEAN#T/N+0.5
                                                                          00004980
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 600) HEAD
                                                                          00004990
      WRITE(OUTPUT, 610) N, TCLEAN, T
                                                                          00005000
      IF(TLAG.GT.0.05) WRITE(OUTPUT.620) TLAG
                                                                          00005010
      IF (DPSTUP.GT.0.05) WRITE (GUTPUT,630) DPSTUP
                                                                          00005020
      IF(TLAG.LT.0.05.AND.DPSTOP.LT.0.05) WRITE(OUTPUT.640)
                                                                          00005030
      WRITE(OUTPUT,650) VRFLO
                                                                          00005040
      IF (FREQ.GT.0.05) WRITE (UUTPUT, 660) FREQ
                                                                          00005050
      IF (AMPLIT.GT.1.E-5) WRITE(DUTPUT,670) AMPLIT
                                                                          00005060
      WRITE (QUTPUT, 680)
                                                                          00005070
  500 FORMAT(8A8)
                                                                          00005080
 510 FORMAT(13,1x,F5,1,1x,F5,1,1x,F5,1,1x,F4,0,1x,F6,4,1x,F3,1,1x,F4,2)00005090
600 FORMAT(1H1,720,80('+')//T20, 'SUMMARY OF INPUT DATA FOR ', 00005100
       'BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS'//T20,80('*')//T20,8A8)
                                                                          00005110
  610 FORMAT(//T20, 'BASIC DESIGN DATA'/
                                                                          00005120
       T25, 'NUMBER OF CUMPARTMENTS', T55, 13/
                                                                          00005130
        125, COMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME 1, 155, F6, 1, 170, MINUTES 1/
                                                                          00005140
        127, '(OFF LINE TIME)'/
                                                                          00005150
        T25, 'CLEANING CYCLE TIME', 155, F6.1, T70, 'MINUTES'
                                                                          00005160
                                                                          00005170
 620 FORMAT(T25, TIME BETWEEN CLEANING CYCLES', T55, F6.1, T70, MINUTES') 00005180
  630 FORMAT(T25, 'LIMITING PRESSURE DROP', T55, F5.0, T70, 'N/M2')
                                                                          00005190
 640 FORMAT(125, CONTINUOUSLY CLEANED SYSTEM!)
                                                                          00005200
  650 FURMAT(T25, 'REVERSE FLOW VELUCITY', T55, F7.4, T70, 'M/MIN')
                                                                          00005210
 660 FORMAT(125, 'SHAKING FREQUENCY', 155, F4, 1, 170, 'CYCLES/SEC')
                                                                          00005220
  670 FORMAT(125, '8HAKING AMPLITUDE', 155, F5, 2, 170, 'CM')
                                                                          00005230
 680 FORMAT(1x)
                                                                          00005240
     RETURN
                                                                          00005250
     END
                                                                          00005260
```

```
00005270
      SUBRUUTINE OPERAT
C****
                                                                                 +00005280
                                                                                  00005290
                                                                                  00005300
       SUBROUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
Č
       READ AND PRINT OPERATING DATA AND CORRECT TEMPERATURES TO
                                                                                  00005310
C
                                                                                  00005320
Č
       DEGREES KELVIN
                                                                                  00005330
00005350
       INTEGER OUTPUT
       COMMUN/UPDATA/SMALO, TEMPK, CZERU, TCZERU
                                                                                  00005360
                                                                                  00005370
       COMMON/DEVICE/INPUT.OUTPUT
                                                                                  00005380
       READ(INPUT, 500) SMALQ, TEMPK, CZERO, TCZERO
       IF(TCZERO.LT.1.E-5) TCZERU=25.01
                                                                                  00005390
                                                                                  00005400
       WRITE(OUTPUT, 600) SMALQ, TEMPK, CZERO, TCZERO
       TEMPKSTEMPK+273.
                                                                                  00005410
                                                                                  00005420
       TCZERO=TCZERO+273.
  500 FORMAT(F6.4,1x,F4.0,1x,F5.2,1x,F4.0)
600 FORMAT(T20,'OPERATING DATA'/
                                                                                  00005430
                                                                                  00005440
      1 T25, 'AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY', T55, F7, 4, T70, 'M/MIN'/
                                                                                  00005450
         T25, 'GAS TEMPERATURE', T55, F5.0, T70, 'DEGREES CENTIGRADE'/
T25, 'INLET DUST CONCENTRATION', T55, F6.2, T70, 'G/M3'/
T30, 'MEASURED AT', T55, F5.0, T70, 'DEGREES CENTIGRADE'/
                                                                                  00005460
                                                                                  00005470
                                                                                  00005480
                                                                                  00005490
                                                                                  00005500
       RETURN
                                                                                  00005510
       END
```

```
00005520
      SUBBOUTINE SWDATA
00005540
      SUBROUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 10/78 MAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                         00005550
C
      READ AND PRINT DUST AND FABRIC PROPERTIES AND CORRECT TEMPERATURES00005560
                                                                         00005570
C
      TO DEGREES KELVIN
                                                                         00005580
C
                    INTEGER OUTPUT
                                                                         00005600
                                                                         00005610
      REAL MMD1, MMD2
                                                                         00005620
      CUMMUN/FAUDUS/ZKZ, SE, WR, SR, ZKH, WSTAR
                                                                         00005630
      CUMMON/DEVICE/INPUT, OUTPUT
                                                                         00005640
      CUMMON/KZEST/TZK2, VZK2, MMD1, 8G1, MMD2, 8G2, RHOP, RHOBLK
                                                                         00005650
      COMMON/MUCORR/TSE, TSR, TZKR
                                                                         00005660
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 600)
  600 FORMAT(120, 'FAHRIC AND DUST PROPERTIES'/)
                                                                         00005670
      READ(INPUT, 500) ZK2, TZK2, VZK2, MMD1, SG1, MMD2, SG2, RHOP, RHOBLK
                                                                         00005680
                                                                         00005690
      READ(INPUT, 510) SE, TSE, HR, SR, TSR, ZKR, TZKR, WSTAR
  500 FORMAT(F5.2,1x,F4.0,1x,F7.4,1x,F3.1,1x,F3.2,1x,F3.1,1x,F3.2,1x,
                                                                         00005700
                                                                         00005710
       F5.3,1x,F5.3)
  510 FORMAT(F4.0,1x,F4.0,1x,F5.1,1x,F4.0,1x,F4.0,1x,F5.2,1x,F4.0,1x,
                                                                         00005720
                                                                         00005730
       F5.1)
C IF K2 HAS NOT ENTERED ASSUME IT IS TO BE CALCULATED
                                                                         00005740
      IF(ZK2.GT.1.E-5) GU TO 20
                                                                         00005750
                                                                         00005760
      IF (8E.LT.1.E-5) SE=350.
      IF(WR.LT.1.E-5) WR=50.
                                                                         00005770
                                                                         00005780
      IF (TSE.LT.1.E-5) TSE=25.01
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 620) MMD2, SG2, RHOP, RHUBLK
                                                                         00005790
  620 FORMAT(T25, SPECIFIC RESISTANCE, K2 ESTIMATED FROM'/
1 T30, MASS MEDIAN DIAMETER', T55, F4, 1, T70, MICRONS'/
                                                                         00005800
                                                                         00005810
        T30, 'STANDARD DEVIATION', T55, F4.2./
                                                                         00005820
        130, 'PARTICLE DENSITY', 155, F6. 3, 170, 'G/CM3'/
                                                                         00005830
     Δ
        130, BULK DENSITY', 155, F6, 3, 170, 'G/CM3'/
                                                                         00005840
     5)
                                                                         00005850
      12K2#25.01
                                                                         00005860
      VZK2=0.61
                                                                         00005870
      GO TU 30
                                                                         00005880
C K2 WAS ENTERED
                                                                         00005890
   20 IF(TZK2.LT.1.) TZK2=25.01
                                                                         00005900
      IF(VZK2.LT.1.E-5) VZK2=0.61
                                                                          00005910
      WRITE(DUTPUT, 610) ZK2, TZK2, VZK2
                                                                         00005920
  610 FORMAT(125, 'SPECIFIC RESISTANCE, K2', 155, F6.2, 170, 'N-MIN/G-M'/
                                                                         00005930
     1 T30, 'MEASURED AT',
                                                                         00005940
     2 755,F5.0,T70,'DEGHEE8 CENTIGHADE'/
                                                                         00005950
     3 155,F7,4,T70, 'M/MIN'
                                                                         00005960
     4 )
                                                                         00005970
C IF NO SIZE PROPERTIES FOR INLET DUST WERE ENTERED ASSUME NO
                                                                         00005980
    CURRECTIONS ARE TO BE MADE
                                                                         00005990
      IF (MMD2, LT. 1, E-5) GD TO 30
                                                                         00006000
      MRITE(OUTPUT,630) MMD1,8G1,MMD2,8G2
                                                                         00006010
```

```
630 FURMAT(145,'MMD1',155,F4,1,170,'MICRONS',185,'-STANDARD DEVIATION 00006020
     *1,T105,F4.2/
                                                                               00006030
     * T30, CORRECTED TO '.
                                                                               00006040
     * T45, 'MMD2', T55, F4, 1, T70, 'MICRONS', T85, '-STANDARD DEVIATION', T105 00006050
     =,F4.2/
                                                                               00006060
                                                                               00006070
   30 CONTINUE
                                                                               00006080
      IF(T8E.LT.1.E-5) TSE=25.01
                                                                               00006090
      IF(T8R.LT.1.E-5) T8R#25.01
                                                                               00006100
      IF(TZKR.LT.1.E-5) TZKR=25.01
WRITE(OUTPUT.640) SE,TSE,WK
                                                                               00006110
                                                                               00006120
  640 FURMAT(T25, LEFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG, 8E', 155, 15,0,170, 'N-MIN/M3'/ 00006130
        130, 'MEASURED AT', 155, FS. 0, 170, 'DEGREES CENTIGRADE'/
                                                                               00006140
     2 125, 'RESIDUAL LUADING, WR', 155, F6, 1, 170, 'G/M2'
                                                                               00006150
                                                                               00006160
     3)
C IF SR AND KR WERE NOT ENTERED ASSUME LINEAR DRAG MODEL
                                                                               00006170
      IF (SR.LT.1.E-5.AND.ZKR.LT.1.E-5) GO TO 40
                                                                               00006180
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 650) SR, TSR, ZKR, TZKR
                                                                               00006190
  650 FORMAT(125, 'RESIDUAL DRAG, SR', 155, F5.0, 170, 'N-MIN/M3'/
                                                                               00006200
     1 T30, 'MEASURED AT', T55, F5.0, T70, 'DEGREES CENTIGRADE'/
                                                                               00006210
     2125, 'INITIAL BLOPE, KR', 155, Fb. 2, 170, 'N-MIN/G-M'/
                                                                               00006220
     3 T30, 'MEASURED AT', T55, F5, 0, T70, 'DEGREES CENTIGRADE')
                                                                               00006230
   40 WRITE (OUTPUT, 660)
                                                                               00006240
  660 FORMAT(/)
                                                                               00006250
      TSE=TSE+273.
                                                                               00000560
      TZKR=TZKR+273.
                                                                               00006270
      TZK2=TZK2+273.
                                                                               00006280
       TSR=TSR+273.
                                                                               00006290
      RETURN
                                                                               00006300
      END
                                                                               00006310
```

```
00006320
      SUBPOUTINE USER (IERHUR)
00006340
C
      SUBROUTINE OF HAGHOUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                        00006350
C
      READ SPECIAL PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS
                                                                        00006360
C ** ALDIAG IS T/F FUR ALL RESULTS
C ** PRDIAG IS T/F FOR SUMMARY TABLE RESULTS ONLY
                                                                        00006370
                                                                        00006380
C**PLDIAG IS FOR PLUTTING
                                                                        00006390
                                                                        00006400
                   INTEGER OUTPUT
                                                                        00006420
      LOGICAL ALDIAG, PLDIAG, PHDIAG
      REAL+8 DETAIL, SUM1, SUM2, BLANK8, AVG1, AVG2, DATYPE
                                                                        00006440
      COMMON/ACURAC/JCUDE
                                                                        00006450
      COMMON/DEVICE/INPUT, OUTPUT
                                                                        00006460
      COMMON/DIAG/ALDIAG, PRDIAG, PLDIAG
                                                                        00006470
      COMMUN/EXTERN/NT, M, WSTART, ACLEAN
                                                                        00006480
      DATA AVG1, AVG2/ AVERAGE 1, AVERAGE 1/
                                                                        00006490
      DATA DETAIL, SUM1, SUM2, PLOTER, BLANK4, BLANK8/
                                                                        00006500
       'DETAILED',' SUMMARY', SUMMARY ', PLOT',
                                                                        00006510
      READ(INPUT, 500) NT, JCUDE, DATYPE, PLTYPE, ACLEAN
                                                                        00006520
      WRITE (UUTPUT, 600) NT, JCODE, DATYPE, PLTYPE
                                                                        00006530
  600 FORMAT(T20, 'SPECIAL PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS'/
                                                                        00006540
       125, 'MAX NUMBER UF CYCLES MODELED', 155, 13/
                                                                        00006550
      T25, 'ACCURACY LEVEL', T55, 12/
                                                                        00006560
       T25, TYPE OF RESULTS REQUESTED 1, T55, A8, 1 / 1, A4/
                                                                        00006570
                                                                        00006580
      IF(ACLEAN.GT.1.E-5) WRITE(DUTPUT.610) ACLEAN
                                                                        00006590
  +10 FORMAT(125, FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED, AC1, 155, F4.2)
                                                                        00006600
      IERRUR=0
                                                                        00006610
  500 FURMAT(13,1x,12,1x,A8,1x,A4,1x,F3.2)
                                                                        00006620
C SET FLAGS FOR LEVEL OF DETAIL ON OUTPUT AND CHECK INPUT FOR ERRORS
                                                                        00006630
      ALDIAGE.FALSE.
                                                                        00006640
      PLDIAGE. FALSE.
                                                                        00006650
      PRDIAG*.FALSE.
                                                                        00006660
C
      CHECK INPUT DATA FOR ERRORS
                                                                        00006670
      IF(DATYPE.EG.BLANKB) GO TO 10
                                                                        00006680
      IF(DATYPE.EQ.DETAIL) GO TO 20
                                                                        00006690
      IF (DATYPE.EQ.SUM1.OR.DATYPE.EQ.SUM2) GO TO 30
                                                                        00006700
      IF (DATYPE.NF.AVG1.AND.DATYPE.NE.AVG2) IERROR=1
                                                                        00006710
      GO TO 10
                                                                        00006720
   20 ALDIAG=. TRUE.
                                                                        00006730
   30 PRDIAGE.TRUE.
                                                                        00006740
   10 IF(PLTYPE.EQ.HLANK4) GO TO 40
                                                                        00006750
      IF(PLTYPE.EG.PLOTER) PLDIAGE.TRUE.
                                                                        00006760
      IF(.NOT.PLDIAG) IERPOR=1
                                                                        00006770
C DETERMINE NUMBER OF INCREMENTS
                                                                        00006780
   40 M#42
                                                                        00006790
      IF(JCODE-1) 50,60,70
                                                                        00006800
   50 JCODE=1
                                                                        00006810
     MEA
                                                                        00006820
     RETURN
                                                                        00006830
  60 JCDDE=3
                                                                        00006840
      Ma8
                                                                        00006850
  70 RETURN
                                                                        00006860
     END
                                                                        00006870
```

TABLE 15 (continued)

```
SUBROUTINE CHECK1(1)
                                                                         00006880
C****
          ****************************
C
                                                                          00006900
      SUHRUUTINE IIF BAGHIIUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
C
                                                                          00006910
                                                                          00006920
           ***************
      REAL MMD1, MMD2
                                                                          00006940
      CIJMMON/KZEST/TZK2, VZK2, MMD1, 8G1, MMD2, 8G2, RHOP, RHOBLK
                                                                          00006950
      COMMON/DESTGN/N, T, TCLEAN, TLAG, VRFLO, DPSTOP, FREQ, AMPLIT
                                                                          00006960
      CUMMUN/DEVICE/INPUT.J
                                                                          00006970
      COMMON/OPDATA/SMALQ, TEMPK, CZERO, TCZERO
                                                                          00006980
      COMMON/FABOUS/ZK2,SE,WR,SR,ZKR,WSTAR
                                                                          00006990
      COMMON/EXTERN/NT, M, WSTART, ACLEAN
                                                                          00007000
      WRITE(J,500)
                                                                          00007010
      IF(I.EQ.1) WRITE(J,600)
                                                                          00007020
  600 FORMAT(/T20, 'ILLEGAL REQUEST FOR TYPE OF RESULTS')
                                                                          00007030
      IF (N.LE.30, AND, N.GT.O) GO TO 10
                                                                          00007040
      WRITE(J.510)
                                                                          00007050
      1=1
                                                                          00007060
   10 IF((N+TCLEAN).LE.T)GO TO 20
                                                                          00007070
      WRITE(J,520)
                                                                          00007080
      1=1
                                                                          00007090
   20 IF(TCLFAN.LT.T)GU TU 30
                                                                          00007100
      WRITE(J,530)
                                                                          00007110
                                                                          00007120
   30 IF(T/N/M.GT.0.01) GU TO 35
                                                                          00007130
      WRITE(J,560)
                                                                          00007140
      131
                                                                          00007150
   35 IF(SMALU.GE.O.3.AND.SMALQ.LE.3.0) GU TU 40
                                                                          00007160
      [21
                                                                          00007170
      WRITE (J, 590)
                                                                          00007180
  590 FURMAT(/120, 'AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY OUT OF RANGE, 0.3 TO 3.0')
                                                                          00007190
   40 IF (TEMPK, GT, 273, 5) GU TU 50
                                                                          0007200
      WRITE (J,540)
                                                                          00007210
      1=1
                                                                          05570000
   50 IF (FREO.GT.1.E-5.AND.AMPLIT.GT.1.E-5) GO TO 60
                                                                          00007230
      IF (FREW.LT. 1.E-S. AND. AMPLIT.LT. 1.E-S) GO TO 60
                                                                          00007240
      WRITE(J.570)
                                                                          00007250
                                                                          00007260
      121
   60 IF (M.NE.42) GII TO 70
                                                                          00007270
                                                                          00007280
      I = 1
      WRITE(J,580)
                                                                          00007290
   70 IF(TLAG.GT.1.E-5, AND.DPSTUP.GT.1.E-5) GO TO 75
                                                                          00007300
      GU TO 100
                                                                          00007310
   75 WRITE(J,610)
                                                                          00007320
                                                                          00007330
      Izi
  100 IF(ZK2.LT.1.E-5) GO TO 130
                                                                         00007340
     IF (MMD1, GT, 1, E-5, AND, 8G1, GT, 1, E-5, AND, MMD2, GT, 1, E-5, AND, 8G2, GT,
                                                                         00007350
       1.E-5) GO TO 110
                                                                         00007360
     IF (MMD1.LT.1.E-5.AND.SG1.LT.1.E-5.AND.MMD2.LT.1.E-5.AND.SG2.LT.
                                                                         00007370
```

```
+ 1.E-5) GO TO 180
                                                                         00007380
                                                                         00007390
    WRITE(J.630)
                                                                         00007400
630 FURMAT(/T20, PARTICLE SIZE DATA FUR K2 ARE INCOMPLETE!)
                                                                         00007410
110 IF(MMD1.GE.2..AND.MMD1.LE.50.) GO TO 120
                                                                         00007420
                                                                         00007450
    1=1
    WRITE (J,640)
                                                                         00007440
640 FORMAT (/120, 'MASS MEDIAN DIAMETER OF MEASUREMENT OUT OF RANGE',
                                                                         00007450
      1 2 TO 50 MICRONS')
                                                                         00007460
120 IF(SG1.GE.2..AND.SG1.LE.4.) GO TO 130
                                                                         00007470
                                                                         00007480
    WRITE (J, 650)
                                                                         00007490
650 FORMAT(/T20, 'STANDARD DEVIATION OF MEASUREMENT OUT OF RANGE',
                                                                         00007500
     1 2 10 41)
                                                                         00007510
130 IF(MMD2.GE.2..AND.MMD2.LE.50.) GU TO 140
                                                                         00007520
    I = 1
                                                                         00007530
    WRITE (J. 660)
                                                                         00007540
660 FURMAT(/T20, MASS MEDIAN DIAMETER UF DUST OUT OF RANGE',
                                                                         00007550
      ' 2 TU 50 MICRONS')
                                                                         00007560
140 IF(SG2.GE.2..AND.SG2.LE.4.) GO TO 150
                                                                         00007570
    1=1
                                                                         00007580
    WRITE(J,670)
                                                                         00007590
670 FORMAT(/T20, 'STANDARD DEVIATION OF DUST OUT OF RANGE!,
                                                                         00007600
      1 2 TU 41)
                                                                         00007610
150 IF(MMD1.GT.1.E-5.AND.MMD2.GT.1.E-5.AND.SG1.GT.1.E-5.AND.SG2.GT.
                                                                         00007620
   * 1.E-5) GU TU 180
                                                                         00007630
    IF(RHUBLK.LT.RHOP) GU TO 160
                                                                         00007640
    1=1
                                                                         00007650
    WRITE(J,680)
                                                                         00007660
680 FORMAT(/T20, BULK DENSITY CANNOT EXCEED DISCRETE PARTICLE DENSITY 00007670
   . 1)
                                                                         00007680
160 IF (RHOBLK.GT.1.E-5.AND.RHOP.GT.1.E-5) GO TO 180
                                                                         00007690
    1=1
                                                                         00007700
    WRITE (J.690)
                                                                         00007710
690 FORMAT(/T20, 'BULK OR DISCRETE DENSITY MISSING')
                                                                         00007720
180 CONTINUE
                                                                         00007730
610 FORMAT(/120, BOTH TIMED AND PRESSURE CONTROLLED CLEANINGS 1,
                                                                         00007740
     'SPECIFIED - ONLY ONE IS VALID')
                                                                         00007750
500 FURMAT('1', T20, 'DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES')
                                                                         00007760
510 FORMAT(//120, THE NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS MUST NOT EXCELD 301)
                                                                         00007770
520 FURMAT(/T20, THE NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS TIMES THE COMPART',
                                                                         00007780
   1 'MENT CLEANING TIME MUST HE LESS THAN THE CLEANING CYCLE TIME')
                                                                         00007790
530 FORMAT(/120, 'THE CUMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME MUST BE LESS', 1x,
                                                                         00007800
     'THAN THE TOTAL CYCLE TIME')
                                                                         00007810
540 FURMAT(/120, 'A GAS TEMPERATURE HAS NUT BEEN ENTERED')
                                                                         00007820
560 FURMAT(/120, 'TIME INCREMENT TOO SMALL, IE. < 0.01 MINUTES')
                                                                         00007830
570 FURMAT(/120, 'INVALID FREQUENCY OR AMPLITUDE FOR SHAKEH')
                                                                         00007840
580 FORMAT(/120, 'INVALID ACCURACY CODE')
                                                                         00007850
    RETURN
                                                                         00007860
    END
                                                                         00007870
```

```
BUBROUTINE SETUP
                                                                     00007880
         C****
                                                                     00007900
     SUBROUTINE OF HAGHOUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                     00007910
C
C
                                                                     00007920
     CALCULATE AND CORNECT N2 FUR SIZE PROPERTIES
                                                                     00007930
                                                                     00007940
     CALCULATE SYSTEM CUNSTANT W*
     DETERMINE NUMBER OF AREAS THAT A BAG IS TO BE BROKEN UP INTO
                                                                     00007950
                                                                     00007960
   IF IMI AN ERROR EXISTS
                                                                     00007970
          00007990
     REAL MMD1, MMD2
      COMMON/KZEST/TZKZ, VZKZ, MMD1, SG1, MMD2, SG2, RHOP, RHOBLK
                                                                     00008000
      CUMMON/MUCORR/TSE, TSR, TZKR
                                                                     00008010
      CUMMON/OPDATA/SMALG, TEMPK, CZERU, TCZERO
                                                                     00008020
      CUMMON/CALC/DELT, NAREA, IAREA
                                                                     00008030
                                                                     00008040
      COMMON/FABDUS/7K2, SE, WR, SR, ZKR, WSTAR
      CUMMUN/EXTERN/NT, M, WSTART, ACLEAN
                                                                     00008050
      CUMMUN/DESIGN/N, T, TCLEAN, TLAG, VRFLO, DPSTOP, FRED, AMPLIT
                                                                     00008060
                                                                     00008070
C- VISCOSITY CORRECTIONS
      VISC(TEMP)=1.46E-3+TEMP++1.5/(TEMP+110.)
                                                                     00008080
C- DELT
                                                                     00008090
     DELT=T/M/N
                                                                     00008100
      TTEST1=N+TCLEAN+N+TCLEAN+1.E-4
                                                                      00008110
                                                                     00008120
      TTEST2=N+TCLEAN-N+TCLEAN+1.E=4
      IF(T.GE.TTEST2.AND.T.LE.TTEST1) TCLEAN=TCLEAN-0.0015
                                                                      00008130
                                                                      00008140
      ISKIP=0
      IF(ACLEAN.GT.1.E-5) ISKIP=1
                                                                      00008150
   CALCULATE KZ IF NECESSARY
                                                                      00008160
C
                                                                      00008170
         IF K2=0 CALCULATE IT
      IF K2>0 AND MMD2=0 DU NUT CALCULATE
                                                                      00008180
      IF K2>0 AND MMD2>0 CURRECT IT FOR MMD&SIGMAG
                                                                      00008190
C
      IF(ZK2.GT.1.E-5.AND.MMD2.LT.1.E-5) GO TU 30
                                                                      00008200
      IF (ZK2.GT.1.E-5.AND.MMD2.GT.1.E-5) GD TO 20
                                                                      00008210
                                                                      00008220
   CALCULATE KZ
                                                                      00008230
      SULID=RHOHLK/RHOP
      R=(3.+2.+80L1D++(5./3.))/(3.-4.5+8UL1D++(1./3.)+4.5+8UL1D++(5./3. 00008240
                                                                      00008250
       )-3.*SULID**2)
      802=36.*10.**(2.304*(ALOG10(SG2))**2)/MMD2**2
                                                                      00008260
   PARTICLE SIZE IN MICRONS, DENSITY IN G/CC, VISCOSITY IN CENTIPUISE
                                                                      00008270
                                                                      00008280
      ZK2=16,64+0,018+R+802/6./RHOP
                                                                      00008290
      GU TO 30
   CORRECT FOR MMD AND SIGMAG
                                                                      00008300
   20 80H2m36.*10.**(2.304*(ALUG10(8G1))**2)/MMD1**2
                                                                      00008310
      $0F2#36.+10.++(2.304+(ALOG10(9G2))++2)/MMD2*+2
                                                                      00008320
                                                                      00008330
      ZK2=ZK2+S0F2/S0B2
                                                                      00008340
  CURRECT TO VELOCITY OF 0.61 M/MIN
   30 ZK2=ZK2+SGRT(0,61/VZK2)
                                                                      00008350
                                                                      00008360
   CORRECT FOR TEMPETURE
                                                                      00008370
      ZKZ=ZKZ+VISC(TEMPK)/VISC(TZKZ)
```

```
00008380
      SE=SE=VISC(TEMPK)/VISC(TSE)
      SH=SR+VISC(TEMPK)/VISC(TSR)
                                                                           00008390
      ZKR=ZKR+VISC(TEMPK)/VISC(TZKR)
                                                                           00008400
      CZERIJECZERIJATCZERIJ/TEMPK
                                                                           00008410
C CORRECT SE TO WH
                                                                           00008420
      SE=SE+WR+ZK2
                                                                           00008430
  CALCULATE WSTART
                                                                           00008440
C INITIAL LOADING ON EACH COMPARTMENT AT TIME ZERO
                                                                           00008450
      IF(DPSTOP.LT.1.) GU TO 40
                                                                           00008460
      WSTART=(DPSTOP-SE+SMALQ)/(ZKZ+SQRT(SMALQ/0.61))/SMALQ+WR
                                                                           00006470
      GO TU 50
                                                                           00008480
      ENTRY RECALC
                                                                           00008490
   40 WSTART=166.+(CZERU+SMALQ+(T+TLAG))++0.284-CZERO+SMALQ+T+N
                                                                           00008500
       /(N=1)/2,+#R
                                                                           00008510
   50 IF(WSTART.LT.WR) WSTARTENR
                                                                           00008520
C CALCULATE SYSTEM CONSTANT WSTAR ( WA )
                                                                           00008530
      #STAR#0.0
                                                                           00008540
      IF(ZKR.GT.1.E-5.AND.SR.GT.1.E-5) WSTAR=(SE-SR)/(ZKR-ZK2)
                                                                          00008550
      IF (ISKIP.NE.1) CALL CLEAN(0.0, DUMMY)
                                                                           00008560
C- TOTAL NUMBER OF AREAS UN A BAG (IAREA) AND
                                                                           00008570
C- NUMBER TO BE CLEANED (NAREA)
                                                                          00008580
      ERR=0.01
                                                                           00008590
    7 I=1./ACLEAN+0.3+0.2
                                                                           00008600
      J=1
                                                                           00008610
      IF(ERR.GT.0.06)GO TO 9
                                                                           00008620
      DO 8 1=1,10
                                                                          00008630
      DU 8 J=1,1
                                                                           00008640
      ATEST#FLUAT(J)/FLUAT(I)
                                                                          00008650
      IF (ATEST.LE.(ACLEAN+ERH).AND.ATEST.GE.(ACLEAN-ERR))GO TO 9
                                                                          00008660
    8 CONTINUE
                                                                           00008670
      ERR#ERR+0.01
                                                                           00008680
      GO TO 7
                                                                          00008690
    9 NAREABJ
                                                                           00008700
      [AREAE]
                                                                          00008710
      RETURN
                                                                          00008720
      END
                                                                          00008730
```

TABLE 15 (continued)

```
SUBRUUTINE CHECK2(1)
                                                                       00008740
-
         00008760
C
C
      SUBROUTINE OF HAGHUUSE 10/78 MAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                       00008770
C
      CHECK CALCULATED VALUES FUR ERRORS AND PROPER RANGE
                                                                       00008780
                                                                       00008790
C
     *******************************
                                                                   ****00008800
     COMMON/DEVICE/INPUT, OUTPUT
                                                                       00008810
      COMMON/FABDUS/ZK2,SE,WR.SR.ZKR,WSTAR
                                                                       00008820
      COMMON/EXTERN/NT, M, WSTART, ACLEAN
                                                                       00008830
                                                                       00008840
      COMMUN/OPDATA/SMALQ, TEMPK, CZERO, TCZERO
      INTEGER OUTPUT
                                                                       00008850
      IF(WSTAR.LT.1.E-5) GO TO 45
                                                                       00008860
      IF(SE,GE.SR) GD TO 46
                                                                       00008870
                                                                       00008880
      I=1
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 200)
                                                                       00008890
                                                                       00008900
  200 FORMAT(/T20, FFFECTIVE DRAG, SE , IS LESS THAN RESIDUAL, SH')
   45 IF(ZKR.LT.1.E-5.AND.SR.LT.1.E-5) GO TO 50
                                                                       00008910
      1=1
                                                                       00008920
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 620)
                                                                       00008930
  620 FORMAT(/T20, 'INCOMPLETE DATA FOR NON-LINEAR DRAG MODEL')
                                                                       00008940
   46 IF(SR.GT.1.E-5) GO TO 47
                                                                       00008950
                                                                       00008960
      1=1
                                                                       00008970
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 630)
  630 FURMAT(/T20, 'RESIDUAL DRAG SR , IS MISSING')
                                                                       00008980
   47 IF(ZKR.GT.1.E-5) GO TO 50
                                                                       00008990
                                                                       00009000
      1=1
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 640)
                                                                       00009010
                                                                       00009020
  640 FORMAT(/T20, 'INITIAL SLOPE , KR , IS MISSING')
   50 IF (ACLEAN.GT.1.E-5.AND.ACLEAN.LE.1.) GU TO 60
                                                                       00009030
                                                                       00009040
      1=1
                                                                       00009050
      WRITE (HUTPUT, 600)
  600 FORMAT(/T20, FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED OUT OF RANGE, 0 TO 11)
                                                                       00009060
   60 TESTK2=ZK2+298++1,5/408.+(TEMPK+110)/TEMPK++1.5
                                                                       00009070
      IF(TESTK2.GE.O.25.AND.TESTK2.LE.10.) GO TO 75
                                                                       00009080
                                                                       00009090
      WRITE (UUTPUT, 610)
                                                                       00009100
  610 FORMAT(/T20, 'K2 IS OUT OF HANGE, 0.25 TO 10')
                                                                       00009110
      1=1
                                                                       00009120
   75 IF(I.EQ.0) GO TO 80
                                                                       00009130
      WRITE (OUTPUT, 210)
                                                                       00009140
      RETURN
   80 WRITE (OUTPUT, 220)
                                                                       00009150
  210 FORMAT(///, T20, THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN TERMINATED BECAUSE OF
                                                                       00009160
       , 'ERRURS IN THE INPUT DATA')
                                                                       00009170
  220 FORMAT(///, T20, THERE ARE NO ERRORS IN THE INPUT DATA!)
                                                                       00009180
                                                                       00009190
      RETURN
                                                                       00009200
      END
```

```
SUBROUTINE OUTFIL
                                                                     00009210
C......
         00009230
C
C
      SUHROUTINE OF BAGHUUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                     00009240
Ĺ.
      PRINT CALCULATED AND CONNECTED VALUES
                                                                     00009250
                                                                     00009260
CUMMON/EXTERN/NT,M, WSTART, ALLEAN
                                                                     00009280
      COMMON/OPDATA/SMALQ, TEMPK, CZERO, TCZERO
                                                                     00009290
      COMMON/DEVICE/INPUT, J
                                                                     00009300
      CUMMUN/CALC/DELT, NAHEA, IAREA
                                                                     00009510
      CUMMUN/FABDUS/ZK2, SE, WR, SR, ZKR, WSTAR
                                                                     00009320
      WRITE(J,100) CZERU,ZK2,SE
                                                                     00009330
      IF(ZKR.GT.1.E-5) WRITE(J,610) ZKR
                                                                     00009340
      IF(SR.GT.1.E-5) WRITE(J.620) SR
                                                                     00009350
      WRITE (J, 630)
                                                                     00009360
      WRITE(J,600) ACLEAN, DELT, WSTAR
                                                                     00009370
  100 FORMAT('1', T20, 'CALCULATED VALUES', ////,
                                                                     00009380
     1 T20, 'INLET DUST CONCENTRATION', T55, F6.2, T70, 'G/M3', 5x/
                                                                     00009390
     . T20, CORRECTED TO OPERATING TEMPERATURE 1//
                                                                     00009400
         120, FABRIC AND DUST CAKE PROPERTIES CORRECTED FOR GAS !
                                                                     00009410
         .'VISCUSITY',//.
                                                                     00009420
       T25, 'SPECIFIC CAKE RESISTANCE, K2', T55, F6, 2, T70, 'N-MIN/G-M'/
                                                                     00009430
  6 125, EFFECTIVE DRAG, SE', T55, F5.0, T70, 'N-MIN/M3')
600 FORMAT (T20, 'FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED, AC', T55, F4.2/
                                                                     00009440
                                                                     00009450
     9 120, 'TIME INCREMENT', 155, F5, 2, 170, 'MINUTES'//
                                                                     00009460
       T20, 'SYSTEM CONSTANT **', T55, F5.1, T70, 'G/M2'//
                                                                     00009470
                                                                     00009480
  610 FORMAT(125, 'INITIAL SLUPE, KR', 155, F6.2, 170, 'N-MIN/G-M')
                                                                     00009490
  620 FORMAT (125, 'RESIDUAL DRAG, SR', 155, F5, 0, 170, 'N-MIN/M3')
                                                                     00009500
  630 FORMAT(/)
                                                                     00009510
      RETURN
                                                                     00009520
      END
                                                                     00009530
      SUBPOUTINE CLEAN(HTOTAL, ACLN)
                                                                     00009540
       [*****
C
      SUBRUUTINE OF HAGHUUSE 10/78 HAN/HD GCA/TECH DIV
C
                                                                     00009570
C
     CALCULATES FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED, AC , FOR SHAKER AND COLLAPSE 00009580
C
                                                                     00009590
     SYSTEMS
          NOTE : WIGHAL AND ACLN ARE NOT USED BY THE PROGRAM
                                                                     00009600
                                                                     00009610
CUMMON/OPDATA/SMALU, 1EMPK, CZERO, TCZERO
     CUMMON/FAHDUS/ZK2, SE, WR, SR, ZKH, WSTAR
                                                                     00009640
     COMMON/DESIGN/N, T, TCLEAN, TLAG, VRFLO, DPSTOP, FREQ, AMPLIT
                                                                     00009650
     COMMON/EXTERN/NT, M, WSTART, ACLEAN
                                                                     00009660
      IF(WTOTAL.GT.1.) GO TO 30
                                                                     00009670
      IF(DPSTUP.LT.1.) GO TO 20
                                                                     00009680
     WP=(DPSTUP-SE+SMALQ)/(ZK2+SQRT(SMALU/0.61))/SMALQ+WR
                                                                     00009690
     WPRIME=WP+T+CZERU+SMALQ/2.
                                                                     00009700
      ACLEAN=1.51E-8-WPRIME**2.52
                                                                     00009710
      IF(FHEQ.GT.1.E-5) ACLEAN=2.23E-124(FREQ:+2+AMPLIT+WPR1ME)++2.52
                                                                     00009720
                                                                     00009730
  20 ACLEAN#0.006+(CZERD+8MALQ+(T+TLAG))++0.716
                                                                     00009740
     IF (FHEQ.GT.1.E-5) ACLEAN=4.9E-4*(FHEQ+42*AMPLIT*CZERO*SMALQ*
                                                                     00009750
        (T+TLAG)) **0.716
                                                                     00009760
  25 IF(ACLEAN.GT.1.) ACLEAN=1.
                                                                     00009770
      IF(ACLEAN.LT.O.1) ACLEANEO.1
                                                                     00009780
     RETURN
                                                                     00009790
  30 ACLN=1.51E-8*WTOTAL**2.52
                                                                     00009800
     IF (FREG.GT.1.6-5) ACLN=2.23E-12*(FREG++2*AMPLIT*#10TAL)**2.52
                                                                     00009810
      IF(ACLN.GT.1.) ACLN#1.
                                                                     00009820
     IF(ACLN.LT.O.I) ACLNEO.1
                                                                     00009830
     RETURN
                                                                     00009840
     END
                                                                     00009850
```

```
SUBROUTINE STABLE (DRUP, TIME, JCODE, LCODE)
                                                                       00009860
C.....
                                  *****************************
C
                                                                       00009880
      SUBROUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                        00009890
C
      CHECKS FUR CONVERGENCE TO STEADY STATE
                                                                        00009900
Č
                                                                        00009910
C***
       COMMON/STABLD/T1,T2,T001,T002,DP1,DP2,P01,P02,8IGN1,I,N,NL,NCHG 00009930
      DIMENSION + (50), DP (50), DPDP (20)
                                                                        00009940
      REAL NCHK3
                                                                        00009950
      REAL LIMI, LIM2
                                                                        00009960
      L CODE # 0
                                                                        00009970
      1=1+1
                                                                        00009980
      T(1)=TIME
                                                                        00009990
      DP(I)=DRUP
                                                                        00010000
      TISTI+TIME
                                                                        00010010
      T2=T1+TIML+TIMF
                                                                        00010020
      DP1=DP1+DROP
                                                                        00010030
      DP2=DP2+DROP+TIME
                                                                        00010040
      NEN+1
                                                                        00010050
      IF(I.NE.1)GO 10 45
                                                                        00010060
C SET LIMITS OF CONVERGENCE
                                                                        00010070
      LIM1=0.01
                                                                        00010080
      LIM2=0.001
                                                                        00010090
      LIMI=LIMI/FLOAT(JCUDE)
                                                                        00010100
      LIM2=LIM2/FLOAT(JCUDE)
                                                                        00010110
   35 GO TO 40
                                                                        00010120
   45 TAVG=(T(1)+T(1-1))/2.
                                                                        00010130
      DELOP=(DP(I)-DP(I-1))/(T(1)-T(I-1))
                                                                        00010140
      IF(I.LT.5)GO TO 10
                                                                        00010150
                                                                        00010160
      N=N-1
      T1=T1-T(1-4)
                                                                        00010170
      T2=T2-T(1-4) *T(1-4)
                                                                        00010180
      DP1=DP1-DP(1-4)
                                                                        00010190
      DP2=DP2-T(1-4)+DP(1-4)
                                                                        00010200
   10 ADELDP=ABS(DELDP)
                                                                        00010210
      IF(ADELDP.LT.1.E-20) GO TO 15
                                                                        00010220
                                                                        00010230
      T001=T001+TAVG
                                                                        00010240
      TOO2=TOO2+TAVG+TAVG
                                                                        00010250
      P01#P01+ALOG(ADELDP)
                                                                        00010260
      POZ#POZ+ALOG(ADELUP)*TAVG
                                                                        00010270
      NLSNL+1
                                                                        00010280
      IF(NL.LE.3)GO TO 25
                                                                        00010290
      B1=(NL+P02-T001+P01)/(NL+T002-T001+T001)
                                                                        00010300
C CHECK # 1
                                                                        00010310
      CHK1=EXP(B1+TAVG)
                                                                        00010320
      IF(CHK1.LE.LIM1) GD TU 50
                                                                        00010330
   15 IF(I.LT.5)GO TO 25
      B1#(N+DP2-T1+DP1)/(N+T2-T1+T1)
                                                                        00010340
C CHECK # 2
                                                                        00010350
                                                                        00010360
      CMK2=81/(DROP/(T(1)-T(1-1)))
                                                                        00010370
      ACHK2=ABS(CHK2)
                                                                        00010380
      IF(ACHK2.LE.LIM2) GO TO 50
                                                                        00010390
   25 GO TO 55
                                                                        00010400
   50 LCUDE=1
                                                                        00010410
      GO TO 70
                                                                        00010420
   55 IF ((SIGN1+DELDP).GE.O..AND.DELDP.NE.O.)GO TO 20
                                                                        00010430
      NCHGENCHG+1
                                                                        00010440
      DPDP(NCHG)=DROP
                                                                        00010450
   20 SIGNI=DELDP
                                                                        00010460
      IF(NCHG.LT.3)GO TO 40
                                                                        00010470
C CHECK # 3
      NCHK3=ABS(DPDP(NCHG)-DPDP(NCHG-1))-ABS(DPDP(NCHG-1)-DPDP(NCHG-2)) 00010480
                                                                        00010490
      IF (NCHK3.LE.O.O) GO TO 50
                                                                        00010500
   40 LCODESO
                                                                        00010510
   65 CONTINUE
                                                                        00010520
   70 CONTINUE
                                                                        00010530
      RETURN
                                                                        00010540
      END
```

```
00010560
      SUBROUTINE INITAL
00010580
C
      SUBROUTINE OF HAGHOUSE 10/78 HAK/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                     00010590
C
      THIS ROUTINF INITIALIZES VARIABLES USED BY MODEL AND STABLE
                                                                     00010600
C
                                                                     00010610
C
                                                              *******00010620
C....
     COMMON/MODELD/PAVR.TCUNT.DILAST.PENTOT.PAVTOT.DPAVG.GAVG.TLAST.
                                                                     00010630
       TDSUM, PNMAX, DELP, DPMAX, TREF, IFBAG, NFLAG, JFLAG, LOPENT
                                                                     00010640
     COMMON/STABLD/T1, T2, T001, T002, DP1, DP2, P01, P02, SIGN1, I, N, NL, NCHG
                                                                     00010650
     DIMENSION ZERUM(13), ZEROS(9), IZEROM(4), IZEROS(4)
                                                                     00010660
     EQUIVALENCE (PAVR, ZERUM(1)), (IFBAG, IZEROM(1)),
                                                                     00010670
       (T1, ZEROS(1)), (1,1ZEROS(1))
                                                                     00010680
                                                                    00010690
     DO 10 Ja1,4
                                                                     00010700
      IZERUS(J)=0
                                                                     00010710
   10 IZEROM(J)=0
     DEI 20 Je1.9
                                                                     00010720
                                                                     00010730
   20 ZERUS(J)=0.0
                                                                     00010740
     DU 30 J=1,13
   30 ZER(IM(J)=0.0
                                                                     00010750
     RETURN
                                                                     00010760
     END
                                                                     00010770
                                                                    00010780
     SUBROUTINE RESTRT
         00010800
€
     SUBROUTINE OF BAGHOUSE 10/78 HAR/RD GCA/TECH DIV
                                                                    00010810
C
     SUBROUTINE TO RESTART THE SIMULATION IF A PRESSURE
                                                                    00010820
C
     CUNTROLLED SYSTEM BECUMES CUNTINUOUSLY CLEANED
                                                                    00010830
Ĺ
C
                                                                     00010840
                                  *********************
     COMMUN/EXTERN/NT, M, WSTART, ACLEAN
                                                                    00010860
     COMMUN/DESIGN/N, T, TCLEAN, TLAG, VRFLO, DPSTOP, FREQ, AMPLIT
                                                                    00010870
                                                                     00010880
     COMMON/DEVICE/INPUT, OUTPUT
     INTEGER UUTPUT
                                                                     00010890
     DPSTOP#0.0
                                                                     00010900
     CALL RECALC
                                                                     00010910
     WRITE (DUTPUT, 600) ACLEAN
                                                                     00010920
  600 FURMAT(T20,80(1-1)//T20,
                                                                     00010930
       'LIMITING PRESSURE SYSTEM HAS BECOME CONTINUOUS'/
                                                                     00010940
      T20, 'SIMULATION HAS BEEN RESTARTED'/
                                                                     00010950
      T20, 'CALCULATIONS NOW BASED ON CONTINUOUSLY CLEANED SYSTEM'///
                                                                    00010960
       T20, 'REVISED FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED, AC = 1, F4.2//
                                                                     00010970
       T20,80(1-1))
                                                                     00010980
     RETURN
                                                                     00010990
     END
                                                                     00011000
```

```
//GO.FTO8FOO1 DD UNIT#SYSDA,DISP=(NEW,PASS),DSN#$18AG1,
    DCB=(RECFM#FR, LRECL#80, BLKS1ZE#400), SPACE#(CYL, (5,1), RLSE)
//GD.FT10F001 DD UNIT=SYSDA, DISP=(NEW, PASS), DSN=B&BAG3,
    DCHE (RECFMEFR, LRECLESO, BLKSIZE=400), SPACE=(CYL, (5,1), RLSE)
//GU.FT11F001 DD UNIT=SYSDA, DISP=(NEW, PASS), DSN#$&BAG4,
     DCB=(RECFM=FB, LRECL=80, BLKSIZE=400), SPACE=(CYL, (5,1), RLSE)
11
//GO.FT12F001 DD UNITHSYSDA, DISP= (NEW, PASS), DSN#88BAG5,
     DCB=(RECFM#FB, LRECL#80, BLKS1ZE#400), SPACE=(CYL, (5,1), RLSE)
//GU.FT13F001 DD UNIT=SYSDA, DISP=(NEW, PASS), DSN=11BAG6,
     DCH=(RECFM=FB, LRECL=80, BLKS) ZE=400), SPACE=(CYL, (5,1), RLSE)
//GD.FT14F001 DD UNIT=SYSDA, DISP= (NEW, PASS), DSN=82BAG7,
     DCB=(RECFM=FB, LRECL=80, BLKS1ZE=400), SPACE=(CYL, (5,1), RLSE)
11
//GO.FT15F001 DD UNIT=SYSDA, DISP=(NEW, PASS), DSN=88BAG8,
    DCB=(RECFM=F8,LRECL=80,BLK81ZE=400),SPACE=(CYL,(5,1),RL8E)
//GO.3YSIN DD *
     INSERT INPUT DATA CARDS BEFORE THIS CARD
//SUMTHL EXEC FURTGICG. ACCTRCUST, PARM. GOR'SIZE #66K'
//FURT.SYSIN DD A
```

```
STEP SUMTRL HAGHUUSE STEP # 2
                                                                     00000020
C
     SUMMARY TABLE GENERATOR FOR HAGHOUSE MODEL
                                                                     00000030
C
     UNIT 8 = PRESSURE VS TIME . N/M2 VS MIN
                                                                     00000040
C
     UNIT 15 = FRACTIONAL PENETHEATION VS TIME
                                                                     00000050
C
    UNIT 10-14 = INDIVIDUAL CUMPARTMENT FLUNS FOR COMP. 1-5 VS TIME
                                                                     00000060
     FIRST RECURD ()F FILE #8 CONTAINS PRINT FLAG, PLOT FLAG, MAX # ()F
¢
                                                                     00000070
     COMPARTMENTS FOR WHICH FLUNS ARE PHINTED
                                                                     00000080
C
     0=NU PRINT/PLUT AND 1= YES FOR PHINT AND PLOT FLAGS
                                                                     00000000
C
     2 IN THE PRINT LUCATION INDICATES DETAILED DUTPUT
                                                                     00000100
C
C
     FIRST 8 OH SU RECORDS ARE SET UP BY PLOTIN ( HEADINGS AND SCALE
                                                                     00000110
C
     FACTURS, ETC. )
                                                                     00000120
     DATA ARRANGED AS 3 DATA POINTS PEH RECORD
                                                                     00000130
C
                                                                     00000140
DIMENSIUN TIME (3), PRESSR (3), SYSFLO(3)
                                                                     00000160
     REAL INDFLO(5,3), PENET(3)
                                                                     00000170
                                                                     00000180
     REAL+8 HEAD(8), CUMP
     DATA COMP/!COMP. 1/
                                                                     00000190
     LINES=60
                                                                     00000200
                                                                     00000210
      IPRE6
     READ(8,500) IPRINT, IMAX
                                                                     00000220
     IF(IPRINT.NE.1.AND.JPRINT.NE.2) GU TO 1000
                                                                     00000230
     REAU(8,505) HEAD
                                                                     00000240
     BACKSPACE B
                                                                     00000250
     DO 10 IN=8,10,2
                                                                     00000590
     DO 10 J=1,7
                                                                     00000270
   10 READ(IN,510)DUMMY
                                                                     00000280
     DU 20 J=1,7
                                                                     00000290
  20 READ(15,510)DUMMY
                                                                     00000300
     XAMI+PBXAML
                                                                     00000310
     IF (IMAX.EQ.1)GO TO 40
                                                                     00000320
     DU 30 IN=11, JMAX
                                                                     00000330
   30 READ(IN, 510) DUMMY
                                                                     00000340
   40 CUNTINUE
                                                                     00000350
C- READY TO READ IN DATA
                                                                     00000360
     IPAGE = 0
                                                                     00000370
  50 READ(8,520)(TIME(1),PRESSR(1),1=1,3)
                                                                     00000380
     IF(IPRINT.EQ.1) GO TO 65
                                                                     00000390
     00 60 IN=10, JMAX
                                                                     00000400
  60 READ(IN,530) (INDFLU(IN-9,1),1=1,3)
                                                                     00000410
  65 CONTINUE
                                                                     00000420
     READ(15,530)(PENET(1),1=1,3)
                                                                     00000430
C- DATA HAS BEEN READ IN
                                                                     00000440
     IF(TIME(2).L1.1.E-5.AND.TIME(3).L1.1.E-5)GI) TO 1000
                                                                     00000450
     IF (LINES.LT.56) GU TU 70
                                                                     00000460
     IPAGE=IPAGE+1
                                                                     00000410
     LINES=6
                                                                     00000480
     IF(IPRINT.EQ.2) WHITE(IPR,600) HEAD, IPAGE, (COMP, 1, I=1, IMAX)
                                                                     00000490
```

```
IF (IPRINT.EQ.1) WHITE (IPH, 620) HEAD, IPAGE
                                                                           U0000500
  70 CONTINUE
                                                                           00000510
     DO 80 I=1.3
                                                                           00000520
     IF(IPRINT.EQ.2) WHITE(IPR,610) TIME(I), PRESSR(I), PENET(I),
                                                                           00000530
    * (INDFL0(J,1),J=1,IMAX)
                                                                           00000540
     IF(IPRINT.EQ.1) WRITE(IPR.610) TIME(1), PRESSR(1), PENET(1)
                                                                           00000550
  80 CONTINUE
                                                                           00000560
     LINES=LINES+3
                                                                           00000570
     60 TO 50
                                                                           00000580
1000 DU 1010 I=8,15
                                                                           00000590
1010 REWIND 1
                                                                           00000600
 500 FORMAT(I1,1x,I1)
                                                                           00000610
505 FORMAT(BA8)
                                                                           00000620
510 FORMAT(A1)
                                                                           00000630
 520 FURMAT(6G10.5)
                                                                           00000640
 530 FURMAT(3(10x,610.5))
                                                                           00000650
 600 FURMAT( 'ISUMMARY TABLE : ', 2x, 8A8, 5x, 'PAGE', 2x, 12//
                                                                           00000660
       T22, 'PRESSURE', T34, 'FRACTIONAL'/
                                                                           00000670
       19, 'TIME', T24, 'DROP', T34, 'PENETRATION', T64,
                                                                           00000680
       'INDIVIDUAL COMPARTMENT FLOWS (M/MIN)'/
                                                                           00000690
       19, '(MIN)', 123, '(N/M2)', 152, A5, I1, T67, A5, I1, T82,
                                                                           00000700
       A5, 11, 197, A5, 11, T112, A5, 11/)
                                                                           00000710
610 FURMAT(3x,F10,2,5x,F10,0,5x,1PE9,3,5x,0PF10,4,4(5x,F10,4))
                                                                           00000720
620 FURMATC 'ISUMMARY TABLE 1', 2x, 848, 5x, 'PAGE', 2x, 12//
                                                                           00000730
    1 T22, 'PRESSURE', T34, 'FRACTIONAL'/
                                                                           00000740
      T9, 'TIME', T24, 'DROP', T34, 'PENETRATION'/
                                                                           00000750
       (\'($M\N)', t$3, '(N/M2)', PT
                                                                           00000760
     END
                                                                           00000770
//GD.FT08F001 DD UNITESYSDA,DISP=(OLD,PASS),D8N=+.8IMULA.GO.FT08F001
//GD_FT10F001 DD UNITESYSDA, DISP=(ULD, PASS), DSN=+.SIMULA.GO.FT10F001
//Gn.FT11F001 DD UNITESYSDA,DISP=(ULD,PASS),DSN==.SIMULA.GD.FT11F001
//GD.FT12F001 DD UNITESYSDA,DISP=(ULD,PASS),DSN==.SIMULA.GO.FT12F001
//GO.FT13F001 DD UNITESYSDA,DISP=(ULD,PASS),DSN=+.SIMULA.GO.FT13F001
//GD.FT14F001 DD UNIT=SYSDA,DISP=(ULD,PASS),D8N=+.8IMULA.GD.FT14F001
//GO.FT15F001 DD UNITESYSDA,DISP=(OLD,PASS),DSN==.SIMULA.GU.FT15F001
//SCRIBE EXEC FURTGICG, ACCT#COST, PARM, GO#1812E#175K1
//FORT.SYSIN DD +
```

```
00000000
C GRAPH LIBRARY 7/16/75/RWS GCA TECHNULUGY
                                                                             00000010
   VERSION 8/1/76
                                                                             00000020
C CARDS-
                    (IPTIUNS: XP(18(65-69) YPUS(70-74) HEIGHT(75-79)
                                                                       &(80)00000030
C TITLE(1-64)
                                                                             00000040
C XAXIS LABEL(1-64)(IPTICINS: HEGIN(69-74) UNITS UR LOGS/INCH(75-80)
                                                                             00000050
 YAXIS (SAME)
                                                                             00000060
C TYPE (YAXIS-XAXIS)(SEMI, LOG-, PROB, BAR-)(1-8)
       UPTIONS: LOG-(9-12) FUR A LUGRITHMIC BAR GRAPH
                                                                             00000070
C
                                                                             00000080
                 NEW GRAPH DIST(35-40) DEFAULT=6
C
                                                                             00000090
                 X-AXIS HEIGHT (45-50)
                                        DEFAULT#2
C
                 x AxIS LENGTH(55-60)
                                        DEFAULT=6
                                                                             00000100
C
                                                                             00000110
C
                 Y-AXIS LENGTH(65-70)
                                        DEFAULTES
                 DOUBLE AX19(74) 1 FOR X, 2 FOR Y, 3 FOR BOTH SYMBOL (75-80) PUINTS BETWEEN PLOT SYMBOLS
                                                                             00000120
C
                                                                             00000130
C
                                 NEGATIVE FOR SYMBOLS BUT NO LINES
                                                                             00000140
                                                                             00000150
        x(1-10) Y(11-20)
 DATA
                                                                             00000160
        UPTION: x(21-30) \ Y(31-40) \ X(41-50) \ Y(51-60)
C OPTION (END, NEW, SAME) (75-78) (NEW MAKES NEW GRAPH-REPEAT ALL CARDS)
                                                                             00000170
                                 (SAME PLOTS UN OLD GRAPH-NO X-Y AXIS)
                                                                             00000180
                        (79-80) (CHANGE 'SYMBOL' FOR NEXT PLOT)
                                                                             00000190
C
      DIMENSION TRUF (4000), XAR (1002), YAR (1002), PRN (50), PRB (100)
                                                                             00000200
      DIMENSION XPLAR(26), YPLAH(26), XPROR(38), YPLAS(26)
                                                                             00000210
      REAL LIIG, NEW, NEXT, NEX
                                                                             00000550
      REAL+8 TAR(8), XLAB(8), YLAB(8), SPLAH(12), SPLAT(12)
                                                                             00000230
      DATA XPLAH/.00,.30,.48,.65,.91,1.10,1.32,1.65,1.95,2.30,2.56,2.78,00000240
     #3.00,3.22,3.44,3.70,4.05,4.35,4.68,4.90,5.09,5.35,5.52,6.00,0.,1,/00000250
                                                                             00000260
      DATA YPLAB/25+0.0,1./
      DATA YPLA5/24*5.0,.0,1./
                                                                             00000270
      DATA SPLAH/1,01 .05 1,1.1,2
                                     .51,1 1 2
                                                   1,15
                                                            10 ',' 20 30',00000280
                                     801,1
                                                   1,195
                  1 40 50 61, 10 70
                                                            98 1,199 99.5 1,00000290
                                              90
                                       1/
                                                                             00000300
      DATA BPLAT/1 99,99 91,19.9 99.1,15 99 98 1,1
                                                            901,1
                                                        95
                                                                     80
                                                                         71,00000310
                  10 60 50 1, 40 50
                                       1,120
                                               10 . 5
                                                             2 1,1 1
                                                                           1,00000320
                          . . 01
                  1.2.1
                                                                             00000330
      DATA XPROB/.0,.16,.45,.65,.91,1.10,1.42,1.68,1.94,2.17,2.43,2.82,
                                                                             00000340
     £3,04,3,35,3.63,3.88,4.24,4.55,4.92,5.21,5.57,5.89,6.28,6.65,
                                                                             00000350
     £7.06,7.51,7,90,8.32,8.84,9.29,9.81,10.36,10.91,11.55,12.27,
                                                                             00000360
     413.09,13.95,15.00/
                                                                             00000370
                                        ', 'SEMI', 'LOG-', 'PROB', 'BAR-'/
      DATA BLA, SEMI, LOG, PRUB, BAR/ '
                                                                             00000380
      DATA SAME, NEW, ENDD/ SAME 1, 'NEW ', 'END 1/
                                                                             00000390
      READ(3,600) IPLUT
                                                                             00000400
 600 FORMAT(1X, 11)
                                                                             00000410
      IF(IPLUT.NE.1) GO TO 1020
                                                                             00000420
      CALL PLUTS(IBUF, 4000)
                                                                             00000430
      INUNIT=3
                                                                             00000440
      IOUTUN=4
                                                                             00000450
      NEXTENEM
                                                                             00000460
   10 ISYMEO
                                                                             00000470
      CALL PLUT(0,,-36.,-3)
                                                                             00000480
      CALL PLOT(0,0,2,,-3)
                                                                             00000490
```

```
00000500
      IPUS=0
      BARX#0.
                                                                             00000510
      BARY#0.
                                                                             00000520
      PRUBX=0.
                                                                             00000530
      LTYP=0
                                                                             00000540
                                                                             00000550
   20 ISYM#ISYM+1
      NEXBNEXT
                                                                             00000560
                                                                             00000570
      IF (NEXT.NL.SAME) GU TO 30
      XBEGEXAR (IMAX+1)
                                                                             00000580
                                                                             00000590
      XINC#XAR(IMAX+2)
                                                                             00000000
      YBEG=YAR(IMAX+1)
      YINC=YAR(1MAX+2)
                                                                             00000610
                                                                             00000620
C
    TITLE
   30 READ(INUNIT, 40, END=1000) TAR, XPOS, YPOS, CHIT, CONT
                                                                             00000630
                                                                             00000640
   40 FORMAT(8A8,3G5.2,A1)
      IF (ABS(XPUS).LT.1.E-20) XPUS=.5
                                                                             00000050
      IF(ABS(YPUS).LT.1.E-20) YP(15#8.0-(,25#IPOS)
                                                                             00000660
      IF(CHIT.LT.1.E-20.AND.ISYM.EQ.1.AND.CUNT.NE.BLA) CHIT=,21
                                                                             00000670
      IF(CHIT.LT.1.E-20.AND.CONT.EQ.BLA) CHIT#.14
                                                                             00000680
      WRITE(IOUTUN, 41) TAR, XPUS, YPUS, CHIT, CONT
                                                                             00000690
   41 FORMAT(1x,848,3x,'xP08#',F7.3,3x,'YP09#',F7.3,3x,'HEIGHT#',F7.3,
                                                                             00000700
                                                                             00000710
              3x, 'CUNTE', A1)
                                                                             00000720
      IF (CONT.NE.BLA.OR.IPOS.EQ.O) GO TO 45
      XPUS=XPUS+.2
                                                                             00000730
                                                                             00000740
      DO 42 I=1.7
                                                                             00000750
      IF(TAR(8).EQ.TAR(1)) GU TO 42
      CALL SYMBOL (XPOS-.1, YPUS, CHIT, ISYM, 0.,-1)
                                                                             00000760
                                                                             00000770
      GO TO 45
                                                                             00000780
   42 CONTINUE
   45 CALL SYMBUL(XPOS, YPUS, CHIT, TAK, 0., 64)
                                                                             00000790
                                                                             00000800
      IP05=IP05+1
                                                                             00000810
      IF (CONT.NE.BLA) GO TO 30
                                                                             00000820
C LABELS
                                                                             00000830
      IF (ISYM.GT.1.AND.NEXT.EQ.SAME) GU TO 70
                                                                             00000840
      READ(INUNIT, 50) XLAH, XBEG, XINC
                                                                             00000850
   50 FORMAT(8A8, 169, 2G6, 2)
                                                                             00000860
      WRITE(IUUTUN,55) XLAH, XBEG, XINC
                                                                             00000870
   55 FORMAT(1x,8A8,3x,'x8EGE',G10.3,3x,'XINCE',G10.3)
      READ(INUNIT, 50) YLAB, YBEG, YINC
                                                                             00000680
                                                                             00000890
      WRITE(IUUTUN, SA) YLAH, YBEG, YINC
                                                                             00000900
   58 FORMAT(1x,848,3x,'YBEGE',G10.3,3x,'YINC#',G10.3)
                                                                             00000910
C TYPE
                                                                             00000920
      READ(INUNIT, 60) YTYP, XIYP, ZIYP, XUVER, YUP, XAXL, YAXL, IDUUB, LTYP
   60 FORMAT(3A4, T31, 4(4x, G6.2), T74, I1, 16)
                                                                             00000930
                                                                             00000940
      IF(XTYP.EQ.BLA) XTYP#SEMI
       IF (YTYP.EU.HLA) YTYP#SEMI
                                                                             00000950
                                                                             00000960
       IF(YUP.LT.1.1-5) YUP=2.
                                                                             00000970
      YUP=YUP-2.
                                                                             00000980
      CALL PLOT(0., YUP, -3)
                                                                             00000990
      IF (XAXL.LT..5) XAXL=6.
```

```
IF(ABS(XUVER).LT.1.E-20) XOVER#6.
                                                                              00001000
                                                                              00001010
      PMOVE=XAXL+XOVER
      IF(YAXL.LT..S) YAXL=5.
                                                                             00001020
      WRITE(IOUTUN.65) YTYP,XTYP,ZTYP,XOVER,YUP,XAXL,YAXL,IDOUB,LTYP
                                                                              00001030
                                                                              00001040
   65 FORMAT(1x, 3A4, 5x, 'XUVER=', F6.2, 3x;
              'XAXIS HT#', F6.2, 5X, 'XAXIS L#', F6.2, 5X,
                                                                              00001050
                                                                              00001060
              'YAXIS LE',F6.2,5X,
                         '#AXISE', 11, 10X, 'POINTS PER TICKE', 16)
                                                                              00001070
                                                                              00001080
      IF (ZTYP.EQ.BLA) ZTYP#SEMI
                                                                              00001090
C DATA
                                                                              00001100
   70 J=1
                                                                              00001110
      WRITE (IOUTUN, 75)
   75 FURMAT (T40, 'DATA'/
                                                                              00001120
              T5, 1X11, T15, 1Y11, T25, 1X21, T35, 1Y21, T45, 1X31, T55, 1Y31, T72,
                                                                              00001130
              NEXT GRAPH TYPE
                                                                              00001140
                                    NEW SYMBOL'/)
      DO 100 I=1,1000
                                                                              00001150
                                                                              00001160
      K=J+2
      READ(INUNIT, 80, END=90) ((xAK(M), YAR(M)), MEJ, K), NEXT, NEWSYM
                                                                              00001170
                                                                              00001180
   80 FORMAT(6G10.5,175,A4,12)
      WRITE(IUUTUN,85)
                                ((XAR(M), YAR(M)), MEJ, K), NEXT, NEWSYM
                                                                              00001190
   85 FURMAT(1X,6(1PE10,3), 174, A4, 193, 13)
                                                                              00001200
      IF (XAR(J+1).LT.1.E-20.AND.YAR(J+1).LT.1.E-20.AND.XAR(K).LT.1.E-20 00001210
     1-LEL (05-3,1.1,1 A) HAY, UNA.
                                                                              00001220
      IF(XAR(K).LT.1.E-20.AND.YAR(K).LT.1.E-20) J=J-1
                                                                              00001230
      J=J+3
                                                                              00001240
      IF(J.GT.1000) GO TU 90
                                                                              00001250
                                                                              00001260
      IF(NEXT.EG.BLA) GU TU 100
      IF (XAH(J-1).LT.1.E-20.AND.YAR(J-1).LT.1.E-20) J#J-1
                                                                              00001270
      IF (NEWSYM.NE.O) LTYP=NEWSYM
                                                                              00001280
                                                                              00001290
   90 IMAX=J-1
                                                                              00001300
      IF (NEXT.EQ.BLA) NEXT=ENDD
      GD TO 102
                                                                              00001310
  100 CONTINUE
                                                                              00001320
                                                                              00001330
C SCALES AND AXIS
  102 XAR(IMAX+1)=XBEG
                                                                              00001340
      XAR(IMAX+2) #XINC
                                                                              00001350
      YAR(IMAX+1) =YBEG
                                                                              00001360
      YAR(IMAX+2)=YINC
                                                                              00001370
 CUT OFF VALUES OUT UF HANGE
                                                                              00001380
      IF(AHS(XINC).LT.1, E-20) GU TU 106
                                                                              00001390
      IF (XTYP.EQ.PROH) GU TU 106
                                                                              00001400
      XBYG#XHEG+XINC+XAXL
                                                                              00001410
      IF(xTYP.EW.LUG) xBYG=xBEG+10++(xINC+xAxL)
                                                                              00001420
      DO 104 IMLOOPEL, IMAX
                                                                              00001430
      IF (XBYG.GT. XREG. AND. XAR (IMLI)UP), GT. XBYG) XAR (IMLOOP) = XBYG
                                                                              00001440
      IF (XBYG.GT. XHEG. AND. XAR (IMLI)UP).LT. XBEG) XAR (IMLI)OP) = XBEG
                                                                              00001450
      IF (XBYG.LT. XHEG. AND. XAH (IMLHUP).LT. XBYG) XAR (IMLUOP) #XBYG
                                                                              00001460
      IF(XUYG_LT.XUEG_AND.XAR(IMLHUP).GT.XBEG) XAR(IMLOUP)=XBEG
                                                                              00001470
  104 CONTINUE
                                                                              00001480
  106 IF (ABS(YINC).LT.1.E-20) GU FU 110
                                                                              00001490
```

```
YHYG=YHEG+YINC+YAXL
                                                                          00001500
    IF(YTYP.EQ.LOG) YBYG=YBEG+10++(YINC+YAXL)
                                                                          00001510
    DO 108 IMLOOPE1, IMAX
                                                                          00001520
    IF (YBYG.GT.YBEG.AND.YAR(IMLUUP).GT.YBYG) YAR(IMLOOP)#YBYG
                                                                          00001530
    IF (YBYG.GT.YBEG.AND.YAR(IMLOUP).LT.YBEG) YAR(IMLOOP)=YBEG
                                                                          00001540
    IF (YBYG.LT. YBEG. AND. YAR (IMLOUP).LT. YBYG) YAR (IMLOUP) = YBYG
                                                                          00001550
    IF (YBYG.LT. YBEG. AND. YAR (IMLOOP).GT. YBEG) YAR (IMLOOP) #YBEG
                                                                          00001560
108 CONTINUE
                                                                          00001570
CUT UFF LOW VALUES
                                                                          00001580
110 X8YG=1.E-20
                                                                          00001590
    YBYG=1.E-20
                                                                          00001600
    IF(XTYP.NE.LUG) GO TO 113
                                                                          00001610
    DO 112 IMLOOP=1, IMAX
                                                                          00001620
    IF(XAR(IMLOUP).LT.XBYG) XAR(IMLOUP)=XBYG
                                                                          00001650
112 CUNTINUE
                                                                          00001640
113 IF(YTYP.NE.LUG) GO TO 115
                                                                          00001650
    DO 114 IMLOUP=1, IMAX
                                                                          00001660
    IF(YAR(IMLUUP).LT.YBYG) YAR(IMLUUP) = YBYG
                                                                          00001670
114 CUNTINUE
                                                                          00001680
115 IF (NEX.EU.SAME) GU TO 147
                                                                          00001690
    IF(XTYP.EU.BAR.OR.YTYP.LQ.BAR) GO TO 200
                                                                          00001700
    IF(XTYP.NE.SEMI) GO TU 120
                                                                          00001710
    IF(XINC.LT.1.E-20) CALL SCALE(XAR, XAXL, IMAX, 1)
                                                                          00001720
116 CALL AXIS(0.0,0.0, XLAB, -64, XAXL, 0.0, XAR([MAX+1), XAR([MAX+2])
                                                                          00001730
    IF(IDOUB.EQ.1.OR.IDOUB.EQ.3)
                                                                          00001740
   SCALL AXIS(0.0, YAXL, XLAB, +64, XAXL, 0.0, XAR(IMAX+1), XAR(IMAX+2))
                                                                          00001750
120 IF(YTYP.NE.SEMI) GO 10 130
                                                                          00001760
    IF (YINC.LT.1.t-20) CALL SCALE (YAR, YAXL, IMAX, 1)
                                                                          00001770
126 CALL AXIS(0.0,0.0, YLAH, 64, YAXL, 90.0, YAR(1MAX+1), YAR(1MAX+2))
                                                                          00001780
    IF(IDOUB.GE.2)
                                                                          00001790
   ECALL AXIS(XAXL,0.0,YLAU,-64,YAXL,90.0,YAR(IMAX+1),YAR(IMAX+2))
                                                                          00001800
130 IF(XTYP.NE.LOG) GO TO 140
                                                                          00001810
    IF(XINC.LT.1.E-20) GO TO 135
                                                                          00001820
    IF (xBEG.GT.1.1-20) GD TU 133
                                                                          00001830
    XHEG=1.
                                                                          00001840
    XAR([MAX+1)=1.
                                                                          00001850
133 CONTINUE
                                                                          00001860
    GU TO 136
                                                                          00001870
135 CALL SCALG(XAR, XAXL, 1MAX, 1)
                                                                          00001880
136 CALL LGAXS(0.0,0.0, XLAB, -64, XAXL, 0.0, XAR([MAX+1], XAR([MAX+2])
                                                                          00001890
    IF(IDOUB.EQ.1.OR.IDOUB.EQ.3)
                                                                          00001900
   SCALL LGAXS(0.u,5.0,XLAB,64,XAXL,V.0,XAR(IMAX+1),XAR(IMAX+2))
                                                                          00001910
140 IF(YTYP.NE.LOG) GO TO 147
                                                                          00001920
    IF(YINC.LT.1.E-20) GU TU 145
                                                                          00001930
                                                                          00001940
    IF (YBEG.GT.1.E-20) GU TU 143
                                                                          00001950
    YREG=1.
                                                                          00001960
    YAR(IMAX+1)=1.
                                                                          00001970
143 CONTINUE
    GO TO 146
                                                                          00001980
145 CALL SCALG(YAR, YAXL, IMAX, 1)
                                                                          00001990
```

```
146 CALL LGAXS(0.0,0.0, YLAB, 64, YAXL, 90.0, YAR(IMAX+1), YAR(IMAX+2))
                                                                             00002000
      IF (IDOUB.GE.2)
                                                                             01050000
     ECALL LGAXS(6.0,0,0,7LAB,-64,7AXL,90,0,7AR(IMAX+1),7AR(IMAX+2))
                                                                             00002020
  147 IF (XTYP.NE.SEMI, UH. YTYP.NE. SEMI) GU TU 150
                                                                             00002030
                                                                             00002040
      CALL LINE (XAR, YAR, 1MAX, 1, LIYP, 1SYM)
                                                                             00002050
      GO TU 500
  150 IF (xTYP.NE.SEMI.OR.YTYP.NE.LUG) GO TO 160
                                                                             00002060
                                                                             00002070
      LUGT=1
      GU TU 180
                                                                             00002080
  160 IF (XTYP.NE.LGG.OR.YTYP.NE.SEMI) GO TO 170
                                                                             00002090
      LUGT==1
                                                                             0002100
      GO TO 180
                                                                             00002110
  170 IF(XTYP.NE.LOG.DR.YTYP.NE.LOG) GU TO 200
                                                                             00002120
      LUGT#0
                                                                             00002130
  180 CALL LGLIN(XAH, YAR, IMAX, 1, LTYP, 13YM, LDGT)
                                                                             U0002140
      GO TO 500
                                                                             00002150
C BAR GRAPH
                                                                             00002160
  200 IF(XTYP.NE.BAK) GU TU 220
                                                                             U0002170
      YAR([MAX+1)=YAR([MAX)
                                                                             00002180
      DU 210 I=1, TMAX
                                                                             00002190
      J=IMAX=I+1
                                                                             0002200
      XAH(3+J+1)=XAH(J)
                                                                             00002210
      XAR(3+J)=XAR(J)
                                                                             00002220
      XAR(3+J-1)=XAR(J)
                                                                             00002230
      YAR(3+J+1) #YAR(J+1)
                                                                             00002240
      YAR(3+J)=YREG
                                                                             00002250
      YAR(3+J-1)=YAR(J)
                                                                             00002260
  210 CUNTINUE
                                                                             00002270
      XAH(1)=XHEG
                                                                             00002280
      IMAX#3+IMAX+1
                                                                             00002290
      XAR(IMAX+1) = XHEG
                                                                             00002300
      XAR(IMAX+2)=XINC
                                                                             00002310
      YAR(IMAX+1)=YREG
                                                                             00002320
      YAR (IMAX+2) =YINC
                                                                             00002330
      BARKEI.
                                                                             00002340
      XTYP=ZIYP
                                                                             00002350
      GU TO 110
                                                                             00002360
 220 IF(YTYP.NE.BAR) GU TU 250
                                                                             00002370
      XAR(|MAX+1)=XAR(|MAX)
                                                                             00002380
      DO 230 1=1, IMAX
                                                                             00002390
      J=[MAX-[+1
                                                                             00002400
      YAR(2+J)=YAR(J)
                                                                             00002410
      YAR (2+J-1)=YAR (J)
                                                                             00002420
      XAR(2+J)=XAR(J+1)
                                                                             00002430
 230 XAR(2+J-1)=XAR(J)
                                                                             00002440
      XAMI+SEXAMI
                                                                             00002450
      BARYEL.
                                                                             00002460
      YTYP=ZTYP
                                                                             00002470
      XAR(IMAX+1) #XBFG
                                                                             00002480
      XAR(IMAX+2)=XINC
                                                                             00002490
```

TABLE 15 (continued)

```
00002500
      YAR(IMAX+1) =YBEG
      YAR (IMAX+2) BYINC
                                                                             00002510
                                                                             00002520
      GO TO 110
C PRUB GRAPH
                                                                             00002530
  250 IF(XTYP.NE.PROB) GO TO 300
                                                                             00002540
                                                                             00002550
      IF (NEX.EU.SAME) GU TU 255
                                                                             00002560
      XPLAB(26)=6.0/XAXL
      CALL LINE(XPLAB, YPLAB, 24, 1, 1, 13)
                                                                             00002570
                                                                             00002580
      CHXP#XAXL/6.*. 0681
      PSYMS=-CHXP
                                                                             00002590
                                                                             00002600
      PSYTH-.17±(XAXL/6.)
      CALL SYMBUL (PSYMS, PSYT, CHXF, SPLAB, 0., 96)
                                                                             00002610
      CALL SYMBUL(0.,-.35,.14, XLAB, 0.,69)
                                                                             00002620
                                                                             00002630
      IF(IDOUB.NE.1.AND.IDOUB.NE.3) GO TO 255
                                                                             00002640
      DO 251 IDUMII=1,24
  251 YPLAS(IDUMII)=YAXL
                                                                             00002650
                                                                             00002660
      CALL LINE(XPLAB, YPLAS, 24;1;1,13)
      PSYMS=2. + (-CHXP)
                                                                             00002670
                                                                             00002680
      PSYTHYAXL-PSYT
                                                                             00002690
      CALL SYMBUL (PSYMS, PSYT, CHXP, SPLAT, 0., 96)
  CALL SYMBOL(0.,5.35,.14,xLAB,0.,69)
255 DD 270 I=1,IMAX
                                                                             00002700
                                                                             00002710
      LEFT=1
                                                                             00002720
                                                                             00002730
      IF(XAR(I).LT..01) XAR(I)=.01
                                                                             00002740
      IF (XAR(I).LT.50.) GU TO 260
                                                                             00002750
      LEFT#0
                                                                             00002760
      IF(XAR(I).GT.99.99) XAR(I)#99.99
      XAR(1)=100,-XAR(1)
                                                                             00002770
                                                                             00002780
  260 RLP#ALUG10(XAR(I)+100.)+10.+1.
                                                                             00002790
      IF(RLP.LT.1.) RLP=1.
                                                                             00002800
      IF(RLP.GT.38.) RLP#38.
                                                                             00002810
      LP=IFIX(RLP)
      XAR(I)=(XPROB(LP)+(RLP-LP)+(XPROB(LP+1)=XPROB(LP)))/5.
                                                                             00002820
                                                                             00002830
      IF(LEFT.EQ.0) XAR(1)=6.-XAF(1)
                                                                             00002840
  270 CUNTINUE
                                                                             00002850
      xAH(IMAX+1)=0.
                                                                             00002860
      XAR(IMAX+2)=XAXL/6.
                                                                             00002870
      PROBX=1.
                                                                             00002880
      XTYPESEMI
                                                                             00002890
      GU TO 1"7
                                                                             0002900
  300 IF(YTYP.NE.PROB) GO TO 450
                                                                             00002910
  450 WRITE(6,460) XTYP,YTYP
                                                                             00002920
  460 FORMAT( NO SUCH GRAPH TYPE AS 1,244)
                                                                             00002930
      GO TO 1000
                                                                             00002940
C AGAIN
                                                                             00002950
  SOO CONTINUE
                                                                             00002960
      IF(BARX.GT..5) XTYPEBAR
                                                                             00002970
      IF(BARY.GT..5) YTYPEBAR
                                                                             00002980
      IF(PROBX.GT..5) XTYP*PRUB
                                                                             00002990
      IF (NEXT.NE.NEW) GO TO 510
```

```
CALL PLOT(PM(IVE.0.,-3)
GO TO 10
510 IF(NEXT.EG.SAME) GO TO 20
                                                                              00003000
                                                                              00003010
                                                                              00003020
                                                                              00003030
1000 WRITE (INUTUN, 1010) NEXT
                    NEXTE (,A4)
                                                                              00003040
1010 FURMAT( ! END
CALL PLUT (PMUVE, 0., 999)
                                                                              00003050
                                                                              00003060
                                                                              00003070
     END
//GO.SYSLIB OD DISPESHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PLOTTER, DISP=SHR
//GO.PLOTTAPE DU DSNEPLOT3656.
// DISP=(, KEEP), UNIT=(TAPE7, , DEFER),
// LABEL=(,BLP), VOL=SER=PLXXXX
//GO.FT03F001 DD UNITESYSDA, D1SP*(ULD, PASS), DSN==.SUMTBL.GO.FT08F001
               DO UNITESYSDA, DISPE(OLD, PASS), DSN=+.SUMTBL.GO.FT10F001
11
                DD UNITESYSDA, DISP=(ULD, PASS), DSN=+.SUMTBL.GO.FT11F001
11
                DD UNITESYSDA, DISP=(ULD, PASS), DSN=+.SUMTBL.GO.FT12F001
//
                DD UNITESYSDA, DISPE (OLD, PASS), DSN=+.SUMTBL.GO.FT13F001
11
                DD UNITESYSDA, DISPE (ULD, PASS), DSN=+.SUMTBL.GO.FT14F001
11
                DU UNIT=848DA, DISP=(ULD, PASS), D8N=+.SUMTBL.GO.FT15F001
//GO.FT04F001 DD DUMMY
```

	VARIABLES
ACHK2	- Absolute value of CHK2.
ACLEAN	- Fractional area cleaned, calculated or input.
ACLN	 Fractional area cleaned, a_c, calculated in CLEAN if WTOTAL is nonzero.
ADELDP	- Absolute value of slope of average pressure drop, \overline{P} , versus time curve $N/m^2/min$.
AMPLIT	- Shaking amplitude, half-stroke, cm.
AREA	 Fractional area on a bag. The product of AREA and the number of areas cleaned gives the fractional area cleaned.
ATEST	- Intermediate calculation in determining AREA.
BAG1	- Heading, 'SBAG'.
BAG2	- Heading, 'QBAG'.
BLANK	- Four blank characters.
BLANK8	- Eight blank characters.
B1	 Slope of least squares fit to either log (slope) of P versus time or P versus time, min⁻¹.
CHK 1	- Estimated fractional error for Check No. 1 in STABLE.
CHK2	- Estimated fractional error for Check No. 2 in STABLE.
CLAREA	- Fractional area cleaned on a bag, calculated.
CONTOT	- Total outlet concentration from the system, g/m^3 .
CZERO	- Inlet concentration, calculated, g/m ³ .
CZEROE	- Inlet concentration, input, g/m3.
DATYPE	- Type of printed data requested, input.
DELDP	- Slope of \overline{P} versus time, $N/m^2/min$.
DELP	- System pressure drop, N/m ² .
DELT	- Time increment, min.
DELTT	- Intermediate in determining time increment, min.
DETAIL	 Used to check for 'DETAILED' results request.
DPAVG	- Intermediate in calculating average pressure drop, N/m^2 .
DPAVGN	- Average pressure drop at the end of a cycle, N/m^2 .
DPMAX	- Maximum pressure drop during a cycle.
DPSTOP	- Maximum system pressure, if exceeded cleaning begins, N/m ²

DP1	- Sum of average pressure drops, F, N/m ² .
DP2	- Sum of the product of average pressure drop and time, $N-\min/m^2$.
DRAG	- Heading, 'AREA'.
DROP	- Average pressure drop passed to STABLE, N/m ² .
DTLAST	- Time increment of last loop, min.
ERR	- Error used in determining cleaned area.
FREQ	- Shaking frequency, cycles/sec.
I	- Index. Error code.
IAREA	- Number of areas on a bag.
IBAG	- Bag index.
IERROR	- Error code.
IFAREA	- Number of the area to be cleaned.
IFBAG	- Number of the bag just cleaned.
II	- Index.
INPUT	 Input device, initialized in subroutine DESINE to a value of 5. All cards are read from INPUT.
IREPT	- Line counter for output of intermediate calculations.
IUNIT	- Output file number.
J	- Index.
JCODE	 Accuracy code, input. This is subsequently changed from input (0 or 1) to (1 or 3) to alter the limits (LIM1, LIM2 in STABLE.
I FLA G	- Flag from STABLE to signal convergence.
JLOOP	- Index in time loop.
JTIME	- JLOOP-1.
K	- Index.
К3	 Index in determining when to write on a file, data points for graphs are written three at a time.
L	- Index.
LCODE	- Flag in STABLE signaling convergence.
LDIAG	- Detailed print diagnostics; if true, intermediate calculations are output.

LIM1	- Limit for Check #1 in STABLE.
LIM2	- Limit for Check #2 in STABLE.
LMAX	- Maximum number of individual flow rate graphs, limit ≈ 5 .
LOPCNT	- Number of cycles modeled at any time in the simulation.
LOPTST	- Difference between NT and LOPCNT.
М	- Number of increments per bag, input.
MAXJ	- Total number of increments used in time loop.
MAXK	 Maximum number of bags for which calculations are output per line.
MMD1	- Mass median diameter of reference dust, µm, input.
MMD2	- Mass median diameter of inlet dust, um, input.
N	- Number of bags (compartments), input.
NAREA	- Number of areas to be cleaned.
NCHG	 Number of times the slope of DPAVG versus time curve has changed sign.
NCHK 3	 Difference between the changes in average pressure drop for two successive cycles where the slope of the DPAVG versus time curve is changing sign.
NFLAG	- Number of cycles completed after convergence.
NL	 Number of cycles completed - one for use in Check #1, STABLE.
NT	- Maximum allowable number of cycles modeled, input.
OUTPUT	 Output device for printed data. Initialized in DESINE to a value of 6. All printed output is written to OUTPUT.
PAVNOW	- Average penetration at the end of a cycle.
PAVR	- Average penetration at the end of a cleaning cycle.
PAVTOT	- Intermediate in calculating average penetration.
PENTOT	- Total system penetration at any time.
PLOTER	- 'PLOT'.
PLTYPE	- Type of plotted data requested.
PNMAX	- Maximum penetration (fractional) during a cycle.
PØ1	- Sum of natural logarithms of slope of DPAVG versus T curve.

	TABLE TO (Concluded)
PØ2	- Sum of product of natural logarithms of slope of \overline{P} versus and T .
QAVG	 Intermediate in calculating average system flow, m/min.
QAVGN	- Average system flow at the end of a cycle, m/min.
QSYSTM	- Total system flow, m/min.
R	- Porosity function in Happel theory for K_2 .
RHOBLK	- Bulk density of cake, g/cm ³ .
RHOP	- Discrete dust particle density, g/cm ³ .
SE	 Effective drag, input, N-min/m³.
SFAB	- Fabric drag, N-min/m ³ .
SGI	 Geometric standard deviation of size distribution of reference (measured) dust.
SG2	- Geometric standard deviation of size distribution of inlet dust
SIGN1	- Slope of ΔP_{avg} versus time curve for last cycle modeled, N-min/m ² .
SMALQ	- Specified constant total flow, input, m/min.
SOLID	- Solidity, 1 - e (porosity).
SR	- Residual drag, N-min/m ³ , input.
SSYSTM	- Total system drag, N-min/m ³ .
SUM1	- "SUMMARY".
SUM2	- "SUMMARY".
SØB2	- Square of specific surface of reference dust, μm^{-2} .
SØF2	- Square of specific surface of inlet dust, μm^{-2} .
SØ2	- Specific surface of inlet dust, μm^{-2} .
Т	- Cleaning cycle time, input, min.
TAVG	 Average of previous and current continuous simulation times at which cycles end, min.
TCLEAN	- Single bag cleaning time, input, min.
TCONT	- Continuous simulation time, min.
TCORR	 Correction for time interval splitting at the end of a cycle, min. Currently this is always set to zero.
TCZERO	 Temperature at which inlet dust concentration was measured, ^OC, input.

TDIF	- Total cycle time, min.
TDSUM	- Sum of all time increments constituting a full cycle, min.
TEMPK	- Gas temperature, input, ^O K.
TIME	 Dummy variable in STABLE through which the continuous simulation time is passed at the end of a cycle.
TLAG	- Time between cleaning cycles, min, input.
TLAST	 Continuous simulation time at the end of the previous cycle, min.
TMOD	- Total cycle time = T + TLAG, reference time for cleaning cycle, min. If pressure controlled (i.e., TLAG unknown) TMOD is set to the continuous time, TCONT, at the end of the previous cycle.
TREF	 Continuous simulation time at which point convergence was reached, min.
TSE	 Temperature at which the effective residual drag, S_E, was measured, ^oC, input.
TSR	- Temperature at which the residual drag, S_R , was measured, ${}^{\circ}C$, input.
TTEST	 TCONT in a modulo TMOD system; it is the time since the current or last cleaning cycle started, min.
TTEST1	- 1.0001 × N × TCLEAN, min.
TTEST2	- 0.9999 × N × TCLEAN, min.
TZKR	- Temperature at which the initial drag versus loading slope K_{R} , was measured, $^{\mathrm{O}}\mathrm{C}$, input.
TZK2	 Temperature at which the specific resistance coefficient, K₂, was measured, ^{OC}, input.
TØØ1	- Sum of all TAVG, min.
røø2	 Sum of all squares of TAVG, min².
T1	- Sum of all TIME, min.
Т2	- Sum of all squares of TIME, min ² .
VRFLO	 Reverse flow velocity based on a single compartment, input m/min.
VRFLOW	 Reverse flow used in calculations; set to zero if not cleaning, VRFLO if cleaning, m/min.
VZK2	 Velocity at which specific resistance coefficient, K₂, was measured, m/min, input.

TABLE 16 (continued)

WAREA	 Weight per unit area added to an area in one time increment, g/m².
WCOMP	- Intermediate in determining areas of highest loading, g/m^2 .
WPRIME	- Total minus residual fabric loading, g/m².
WR	- Residual fabric loading, input, g/m², input.
WSTAR	- Constant for nonlinear drag model, g/m ² .
WSTART	- Absolute fabric loading at time zero, g/m^2 .
WTOTAL	- Dummy variable through which a loading can be passed to CLEAN for calculation of ACLN, g/m^2 .
ZK2	- Specific cake resistance, K_2 , input, $N-min/g-m$.

ARRAYS

CAKE(IBAG)	- Average fabric loading on bag # IBAG, g/m ² .
DP(I)	- Average pressure drop at the end of cycle # I.
DPDP(NCMC)	- Average pressure drop at the end of cycle # I.
IDUM(I)	- Variable array index for output of intermediate results.
IZEROM(J)	 Array in subroutine INITIAL used to initialize integer variables in MODEL.
IZEROS (J)	 Array in subroutine INITIAL used to initialize integer variables in STABLE.
OLDTIM(IBAG)	- Previous time for bag # IBAG, min.
P(IAREA)	- Penetration for area # IAREA.
PDP(K3)*	- System pressure drop, N/m ² .
PDQ(K3)*	- System flow, m/min.
PPS(K3)*	- System penetration.
PQ(K3,LMAX)*	- Individual compartment flow, m/min.
PT(K3)*	- Simulated time, min.
QAREA(IAREA)	- Face velocity on area # IAREA, m/min.
QBAG(IBAG)	- Average face velocity for bag # IBAG, m/min.
S(IAREA, IBAG)	- drag of area # IAREA on bag # IBAG.
SBAG(IBAG)	- Total drag of bag # IBAG.

(continued)

TABLE 16 (continued)

T(I)	_	Total cycle time at the end of cycle # I.
TIME(IBAG)	_	Time after cleaning for bag # IBAG.
WD(IAREA, IBAG)	-	Dust cake loading on area # IAREA on bag # IBAG.
ZEROM(J)	-	Array in subroutine INITAL used to initialize real variables in MODEL.
ZEROS(J)	-	Array in subroutine INITAL used to initialize real variables in STABLE

^{*}These arrays contain only three entries. When data is output for subsequent processing by the plot routine SCRIBE, they are output in groups of three.

TABLE 17. VARIABLES AND ARRAYS USED IN BACHOUSE SIMULATION PROGRAM — SUMMARY TABLE GENERATOR, STEP2

COMP	_	Used to generate table headings for compartment identification = 'COMP'.
DUMMY	-	Dummy variable
I	-	Index of DO loop.
IMAX	_	Maximum number of compartments for which individual flow velocities will be printed, no more than five.
IN	-	Input device for reading compartment flow velocities, logical units 10 to 14.
IPAGE	-	Page counter.
IPR	-	Output device. Currently has a value of 6.
IPRINT	-	Print flag. If IPRINT = 0, no summary table is generated. If IPRINT = 1, a table is generated. Location is the first byte of the first record on unit #8, the pressure versus time file.
J	-	Index of DO loop.
JMAX	-	IMAX + 9, value of the logical unit number for the last individual flow file to be printed.
LINES	-	Counter for number of lines printed.
HEAD(8)	-	REAL*8 variable containing the title.
INDFLO(IBAG,J)*	_	Flow velocity through compartment # IBAG, data point # J on any particular record.
PENET(J)*	-	Average system penetration at time = TIME(J), data point # J on a record.
PRESSR(J) *	-	Average system pressure loss at time = TIME(J), data point # J on a record.
TIME(J)*	_	Time at data point # J on a record.

^{*}The data on the files are arranged in groups of three.

APPENDIX C

EXAMPLES OF DATA INPUT FORMS, METHODS OF DATA ENTRY AND DATA PRINTOUTS FOR VARIOUS FILTRATION SIMULATIONS

Figures 15 through 21 and Tables 18 through 33 have been prepared to demonstrate how the filtration model input data are handled from the point where the necessary information is entered in a standard format on the input forms shown in Figures 15, 16, 20 and 21 to the ultimate data printouts for selected model applications. Sample printouts are shown in Tables 18 through 33 for input data reiterations, error messages, calculations performed within the program, and excerpted tabulations of data printouts for sample data inputs.

The blank spaces appearing on the data input forms may indicate the following situations:

- No data entry is available or no data entry is required for the indicated variables. For example, no limiting pressure loss, P_L should be specified for a system to be operated with continuous cleaning (Figure 15).
- The variable of interest may actually possess a true zero value, e.g., the time between cleaning for which the model user may enter a zero or leave blank. In the latter case, the model assumes a default value of zero minutes which is consistent with continuous cleaning provided that P_L is not specified (Figure 15).
- A zero or blank value of K_2 indicates that no value is available. Hence, entries for dust size and density parameters are required so that K_2 can be computed within the program (Figure 15).
- Zero or blank values for dust size and density properties indicate that these data are not needed because K₂ (along with the temperature and velocity associated with its measurement condition) are available (Figure 16). If the measuring

conditions were 25° C and 0.61 m/min, K_2 alone is sufficient for entry because these specific reference conditions are automatically processed by the program (Figure 21).

• If a value for K_2 is not entered, a zero or blank value for S_E or W_R indicates that no data are available and that the program will automatically assign default values representing best estimates for these terms.

Figure 15 shows a completed data input form for a continuously cleaned filter system for which K_2 is to be estimated within the model program and for the rare occasion where the cleaning parameter, $a_{\rm C}$, has been defined beforehand.

Table 18 shows a summary printout of the input data previously entered on the input form with appropriate units so that the model user can be assured that the simulation model will operate upon the correct data and present it in the desired form. Note that assumed or default values contained within the program will also be printed with the input data summary when actual values are not available for items such as S_E and W_R or a blank value has been indicated for reverse flow velocity, V_{Γ} .

However, those terms requiring calculation within the program or not required as data inputs for the specific modeling conditions are not shown in Table 18. In lieu of printing out a zero value "time between cleaning cycles," the equivalent expression CONTINUOUS CLEANING is printed.

The printout shown in Table 19, Diagnostic Messages, indicates that

there are no errors in the input data with respect to the permissible numerical ranges for input data, redundancies or data emissions which would automatically stop any further program operations.

Table 20 lists the numerical values for those filtration parameters actually computed within the program so that model user can appraise their

FABRIC FILTER MODEL - DATA INPUT FORM

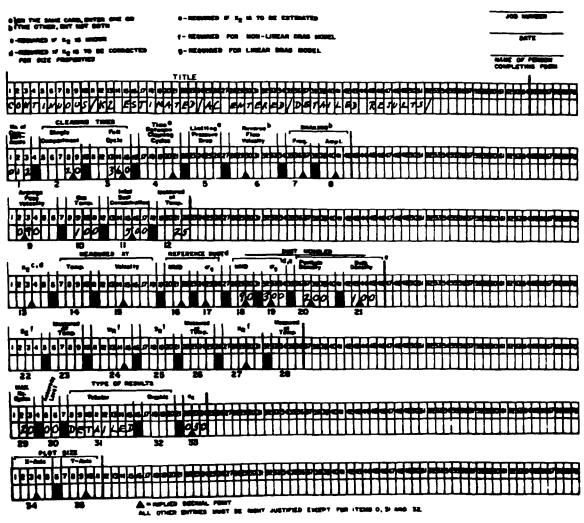


Figure 15. Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 1.

TABLE 18. SUMMARY OF INPUT DATA FOR BACHOUSE ANALYSIS (REFERENCE FIGURE 15) SUMMARY UF INPUT DATA FOR BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS CONTINUOUS/42 ESTIMATED/AC ENTERED/DETAILED RESULTS/ BASIC DESIGN DATA NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS 15 CUMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME 2.0 PINUTES (OFF LINE TIME) CLEANING CYCLE TIME 36.0 MINUTES CUNTINUOUSLY CLEANED SYSTEM REVERSE FLOR VELOCITY 0.0 MININ OPERATING DATA 0.9000 AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY MIMIN GAS TEMPERATURE 100. DEGREES CENTIGRADE INLET DUST CONCENTRATION 5.00 G/#3 MEASURED AT DEGREES CENTIGRADE 25. FABRIC AND DUST PROPERTIES SPECIFIC RESISTANCE, K2 ESTIMATED FROM MASS MEDIAN DIAMETER 9.0 **WIERONS** STANDARD DEVIATION 3.00 PARTICLE DENSITY 5.000 G/CM3 BULK DENSITY 1.000 G/CM3 EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG, SE N-MIN/M3 350. MEASURED AT 25. DEGREES CENTIGRADE -RESIDUAL LOADING, MR 50.0 G/MS SPECIAL PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS MAX NUMBER OF CYCLES MODELED 50 ACCURACY LEVEL TYPE OF RESULTS REQUESTED DETAILED /

0.50

FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED, AC

14

TABLE 19. DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES (REFERENCE FIGURE 15)

DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES

THERE ARE NO ERRORS IN THE INPUT DATA

TABLE 20. INPUT VARIABLES CALCULATED BY PROGRAM (REFERENCE FIGURE 15)

CALCULATED VALUES

INLET DUST CONCENTRATION CORRECTED TO OPERATING TEMPERATURE 3,99 G/M3 FABRIC AND DUST CARE PROPERTIES CORRECTED FOR GAS VISCUSITY SPECIFIC CARE RESISTANCE, KZ N-MIN/G-M 1.66 EFFECTIVE DRAG, SE 497. N-MIN/MS FRACTIONAL ANFA CLEANED. AC 0.50 TIME INCREMENT 0.75 MINLTES SYSTEM CONSTANT A. 0.0 G/MS

TABLE 21. AVERAGE AND MAXIMUM PENETRATION AND PRESSURE DROP VALUES FOR FIGURE 15 DATA INPUTS

FO	36.00 MINUTES UPENATION,	CYCLE NUMBER	b	
			AVERAGE PENETRATIONS	5.06£-03
			AVERAGE PRESSURE DROP=	713.34 N/M2
			AVERAGE SYSTEM FLORE	0.9000 M/MIN
			MAXIMUM PENETHATION#	8.49E-03
			HAT INUM PHESSURE DROPE	750,71 N/M2
FÜE	30.00 MINUTES OPERATION,	CICLE NUMBER	7	
•			AVERAGE PENETRATIONS	5.06F-03
			AVERAGE PHESSURE DROPS	713.30 N/M2
			AVERAGE SYSTEM FLORE	0.9000 M/MIN
			MARIMUM PENETRALIONS	8.491-03
			MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROPS	750.62 N/M2
FO 1	30.00 MINUTES OPENATION.	CYCLE NUMBER	•	
•			AVERAGE PENETRALIONS	5.00E-03
			AVERAGE PRESSURE DROPE	713.29 N/M2
			AVERAGE SYSTEM FLOWS	0.9000 M/MIN
			MAXIMUM PENETRATIONS	8.49E-03
			MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROPS	
			JEVIMOL LUCOSOLC AMOLA	750.60 N/M2

TABLE 22. EXCERPTED DATA FOR SYSTEM DETAILED PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS AFTER 180 MINUTES OF SIMULATED FILTRATION (REFERENCE FIGURE 15) RESULTS OF BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS

CONTINUOUS/RZ ESTIMATED/AC ENTERED/DETAILED RESULTS/

RAG=DRAGE AREA 1 AREA 2 SBAG 8.17E+02 5.36E+02 6.48E+02 8.35E+02 5.72E+02 6.79E+02 8.52E+02 6.04E+02 7.07E+02 8.68E+02 6.34E+02 7.33E+02 8.84E+02 6.61E+02 7.57E+02 9.00E+02 6.86E+02 7.79E+02 9.15E+02 7.10E+02 7.99E+02 9.296+02 7.326+02 8.196+02 9,44E+02 7,54E+02 8,38E+02 10 9.57E+02 7.74E+02 8.56E+02 11 9.71E+02 7.93E+02 6.73E+02 8.00E+02 4.97E+02 6.13E+02 12 BAG-FLORE AREA 1 AREA 2 OBAG 6.25E-01 1.26E+00 1.04E+00 6.08E-01 1.18E+00 9.93E-01 7.92E-01 1.12E+00 9.54E-01 7.77E-01 1.06E+00 9.20E-01 7.63E-01 1.02E+00 6.92E-01 7.50E-01 9.83E-01 8.66E-01 7.37E-01 9.50E-01 8.44E-01 7.266-01 9.216-01 8.236-01 7.15E-01 8.95E-01 8.05E-01 7.05E-01 8.72E-01 7.88E-01 10 11 6.95E-01 8.51E-01 7.73E-01 8,43E-01 1.36E+00 1.10E+00

T# 180.0 DELP= 674,6 WEIGHT DUMPED# .0 DELQ= .9000 CONCENTRATION= .3393E+01 BAG 9 8A6 10 BAG 1 BAG 2 BAG 3 BAG 4 BAG 5 BAG 6 BAG 7 BAG 8 15.01 24.01 27.01 3.01 6.01 9.01 12.01 21.01 18.01 CAKE 1.3607E+02 1.4865E+02 1.6118E+02 1.7306E+02 1.8456E+02 1.857E+02 2.0659E+02 2.1719E+02 2.2755E+02 2.3769E+02 SBAG 0.6476E+03 0.6770E+03 0.7072E+03 0.7328E+03 0.7566E+03 0.7787E+03 0.7995E+03 0.8192E+03 0.8379E+03 0.8559E+03 BBAG 0.104ZE+01 0.9935E+00 0.9539E+00 0.9205E+00 0.8916E+00 0.8663E+00 0.8437E+00 0.8234E+00 0.8050E+00 0.7881E+00 84G 11 BAG 12

T# 33.01 0.01 CAKE 2.4703E+02 1.2302E+02 SBAG 0.8731E+03 0.6133E+03 OBAG 0.7726E+00 0.1100E+01

TABLE 23. SYSTEM PRESSURE DROP, SYSTEM PENETRATION AND COMPARTMENT FLOW DISTRIBUTION VERSUS TIME (REFERENCE FIGURE 15)

MARY TABLE :	CONTINUOUS/KZ	ESTIMATED/AC	ENTERED/DETAILED	RESULTS/	PAGE	1	
	PRESSURE	FRACTIONAL					
TIME	DROP	PENETRATION			COMPARTMENT FLOWS	(M/MIN)	
(MIM)	(84/4)		. COMP.1	COMb.5	COMP, 3	COMP.4	COMP
0.01	675.	8,493E-03	1.0416	0.9935	0,9539	0.9204	0.89
0.75	669.	6.U34E-03	1.0316	0.9877	0.9512	1050.0	0.89
1.50	728.	4.931E=03	1.1092	1.0634	1.0250	0.9922	0.96
2,25	744,	3,6536-03	1,1095	1,0637	1.0254	0.9924	0.96
3.00	751.	2,731E-03	1.1058	1,0617	1.0246	0.9926	0.96
3,01	675.	8.492E-03	0.9935	0,9539	0.9204	0.8916	0.86
3.75	669,	6.U33E-03	0,9877	0.9511	0.9201	0.8930	0.86
4.50	728.	4.931E-03	1.0634	1,0250	0.9922	0.9635	0.93
5.25	744.	3.653E-03	1.0637	1.0254	0.9924	0.9636	0.93
6,00	751.	2.7316-03	1.0617	1.0246	0.9926	0.9645	0.93
6.01	675.	8.492E-03	0,9539	0.9204	0.8916	0.8663	0.84
6.75	669.	6.033E-03	0,9511	0.9201	0.8930	0.8692	0.84
7.50	728.	4.931E-03	1,0250	0.9922	0.9635	0.9380	0.91
8.25	744.	3.6536-03	1.0254	0.9924	0,9636	0.9380	0.91
9.00	751.	2.731E-03	1.0246	0.9926	0,9645	0.9395	0.91
9.01	675.	8.492E-03	0.9204	0.8916	0.8663	0.8437	0.62
9.75	669.	6.033E-03	0.9200	0.8930	2698.0	0.8478	0.82
10.50	726.	4.931E-03	99922	0.9635	0.9380	0.9152	0.89
11.25	744.	3.6536-03	0.9924	0.9636	0.9380	0.9150	0.89
12.00	751.	2.731E+03	0.9926	0.9645	0.9395	0.9170	0.89
12.01	675.	8.4926-03	0.8916	0,8663	0.8438	0.8235	0,80
	669.	6.033E-03	0,8930	0.8692	0.8478	0.8285	0.81
12.75	728.	4.931E-03	0.9635	0.9380	0.9152	0.8946	
13.50	744,	3.653E-03	0,9636	0.9380	0.9150	0.8942	0.87
14,25	751.	2.731E-03	0.9645	0.9395	0.9170	0.8966	0.87 0.87
15.00		8.492E=03	0.8663		0.8235	0.8051	
15.01	674,		0.8692	0.8438			0.76
15.75	669.	6,033E=03		0.8478	0,8285	0.8109	0.79
16.50	728.	4.931E-03	0.9380	0.9152	0.8946	0.8757	0.85
17.25	744,	3,6536.03	0.9380	0.9150	0.8942	0.8752	0.85
18,00	751.	2.751E+03	0.9395	0,9170	0.8966	0.8779	0.86
18.01	674.	8.4926-03	0.8438	U.8235	0.8051	0.7882	0.77
18.75	669,	6.033E-03	0.8478	0.8285	0,4109	0.7948	0.77
19.50	728.	4.931E+03	0.9152	0,8946	0.8757	0.8583	0.00
20.25	744.	3.6536-03	0,9150	0,8942	0.8752	0.8577	0.00
21.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.9170	0.8966	0.8779	0.8607	0.00
21.01	674.	6.4926-03	0.8235	0,8051	0.7882	0.7727	1.09
21.75	669.	6,033E=03	0,8285	0.8109	0.7948	0,7799	1.05
22.50	728.	4.931E-03	0.8946	0.8757	0.8583	0.0000	1.10
23.25	744.	3,6536-03	0.8942	0.8752	0.8577	0,0000	1.19
24.00	751.	2.751E-03	0.8966	0,8779	0.8607	0.0000	1.15
24.01	674.	8.4926-03	0.8051	0.7882	0.7727	1.0997	1,04
24.75	669.	6.033E - 03	0.8110	0,7948	0.7799	1.0854	1.03
25,50	728.	u,9\$1E+03	0.8757	U.85 83	0.000	1.1049	1.10
26.25	744.	3,6536-03	0.8752	0.8517	0.0000	1.1653	1.10
27.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.8779	0.8607	0,000	1.1593	1.10
27.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.7882	0.7727	1.0997	1.0415	0,99
27.75	669,	6.U33E-03	0,7948	0,7799	1,0854	1.0316	0.98
28.50	728.	4.931E-03	0.8583	0.0000	1.1649	1.1091	1.00
29.25	744.	3.0536-03	0.8577	0.0000	1.1653	1,1094	1.00
30.00	751.	2,731E-03	0.8607	0.0000	1,1593	1,1057	1.06
30.01	674.	e.492E-03	0.7727	1,0997	1.0415	0.9934	0.95

SUMMARY TABLE :	CONTINUOUS/N2	ESTIMATED/AC	ENTEREU/DETAILED	RE SUL 15/	PAGE	2	
	PRESSURE	FRACTIONAL					
TIME	DROP	PENETRATION			COMPARTMENT FLORS		
(MIN)	(M/M2)		COMP.1	COMP.5	COMP.3	COMP.4	COMP.
30.75	669.	6.033E-05	0.7799	1.0854	1.0316	0,9876	0.951
31.50	728.	4.9316-03	0.000	1.1649	1.1091	1.0633	1.025
32,25	744.	3,653E-03	0.000	1,1653	1.1094	1,0637	1.025
33,00	751.	2.731E-03	0.0000	1,1593	1.1057	1.0617	1.024
33.01	674.	8.492E-03	1.0997	1.0415	0.9934	0.9538	0.920
33.75	669.	o.G33E-03	1.0854	1,0316	J.9876	0.9511	0.920
34.50	728.	4.931E-03	1.1649	1,1091	1.0633	1.0250	0.992
35,25	744.	3.653E+03	1.1653	1.1094	1.0657	1.0253	0.992
36.00	751.	2.731E-03	1.1593	1,1057	1.0617	1.0246	0,992
36.01	674.	8.492E-03	1,0415	0.9934	0.9538	0.9204	0.891
36.75	669.	6.033E-03	1.0316	0,9876	0.9511	0.9200	0.893
37,50	728.	4.9316-03	1.1091	1.0633	1.0250	0.9922	0.963
38,25	744.	3.653E-03	1.1094	1,0637	1.0253	0,9924	0,963
39,00	751.	2.731E-03	1.1057	1.0617	1.0246	0.9926	0,964
39.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.9934	0,9538	0.9204	0.8916	0,866
39.75	669.	6.033E-03	0.9876	0,9511	0.9200	0,8930	0.869
40,50	728.	4.9316-03	1.0633	1.0250	9982	0,9635	0.938
41.25	744.	3.653E-U3	1.0637	1.0253	0.9924	0,9636	0.938
42.00	751.	2.731E-03	1.0617	1.0246	0.9926	0,9645	0,939
42.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.9538	0.4204	0.8916	0,8663	0,843
42.75	669.	6.033E-03	0.9511	0.9200	0.8930	0.8692	0.847
43.50	728.	4.931E+03	1.0250	9982	0,9635	0.9381	0.915
44.25	744.	3.6538-03	1,0253	0.9924	0.9636	0.9380	0,915
45.00	751.	2.731E-03	1.0246	0.9926	0.9645	0.9395	0,917
45.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.9204	0.8916	0.8663	0.8438	0,823
45.75	669.	6.0336-03	0.9200	0.8930	0.8692	0.8478	0.828
46,50	728.	4.931E-03	0.9922	0.9635	0.9381	0.9153	0,894
47,25	744.	3.6538-03	0.9924	0.9636	0.9380	0.9151	0,874
48,00	751.	2.731E-03	0.9926	0.9645	0,9395	0,9170	0.896
48.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.8916	0.8663	0,8438	0,8235	0,805
48,75	669,	6.0338-05	0.8930	9,8692	0.8478	0,8285	0,811
49.50	728.	4.931E-03	0.9635	0.9381	0.9153	0.8946	0.875
50,25	744.	3.653E=03	0.9636	0.9380	0.9151	0.8942	0.875
51.00	751.	2.731E-03	0,9645	0.9395	0,9170	0,8966	0.877
51.01	674.	8.492E-03	0,5663	0.8438	0.8235	0.8051	0.788
51.75	669.	6.033E=03	0.8692	V.847A	0.8285	0.8110	0.794
52,50	728.	4.931E-03	0,9381	0.9153	0.8946	0.8757	0.858
53,25	744,	3,6538-03	0,9380	0.9151	0.8942	0,8752	0.857
54.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.9395	0.9170	0.8966	0.6779	0.860
54.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.8438	0.8235	0.8051	0.7882	0.772
54,75	669,	0,033E=03	0.8478	0.8285	0.8110	0.7948	0,7799
55.50	728.	4.931E-03	0,9153	0.8946	0.8757	0.8584	0.000
56,25	744,	3.053E=03	0.9151	0.8942	0.8752	0.8578	0.000
57.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.9170	0.8966	0.8779	0.8607	0.0000
57.01	674.	8.492E-03	0,8235	0.8051	0.7882	0.7727	1.099
57.75	069,	6.033E-03	0,8285	0,6110	0.7948	0.7799	1.085
58.50	728.	4.931E-03	0.8946	0.8757	0.8584	0,0000	1.1649
59.25	744.	3.053E=03	0.8942	0.8752	0.6578	0.0000	1.1653
60.00	751.	5.131E-03	0.8966	0.8779	0.8607	0.0000	1.1593
60.01	674.	H. 105E-03	0.8051	0.7892	0.7727	1,0997	1.0415
60.75	669.	6.033E-03	0.8110	U_794A	0.7800	1.0854	1.0315

SUMMARY TABLE :	CONTINUOUS/42	ESTIMATED/AC	ENTERED/DETAILED	Rt SULTS/	PAGE	3	
	PRESSURE	FRACTIONAL					•
TIME	DROP	PENETRATION		INDIVIDUAL	CUMPARTMENT FLOWS	(M/MIN)	
(MIN)	(H/M2)		COMP.1	COMP.2	COMP.3	COMP. 4	COMP.5
01.50	728.	4,9311-03	0.8757	0.8584	0.0000	1.1649	1.1091
62.25	744.	3.053E-03	0.8752	0.8578	0.0000	1,1653	1.1094
63.00	751.	2.731E-03	0,8779	0.8607	0.000	1,1593	1.1057
65.01	674,	8,492E-03	0,7882	U.7727	1.0997	1,0415	0.9934
63.75	669,	6.033E-03	0.7948	0.7800	1.0854	1.0315	0.9876
64.50	728.	4,9316-03	0.8584	0.000	1.1649	1,1091	1.0633
65,25	744.	3.053F-03	0.8578	0.0000	1.1053	1.1094	1.0637
66.00	751.	2.731E-03	0,8607	0,0000	1,1593	1.1057	1.0617
00.01	674.	8.492E-03	0,7727	1.0997	1.0415	0.9934	0.9538
66,75	669	6.033E-03	0,7800	1.0854	1.0315	0.9876	0.9511
67,50	728	4.931E-03	0.0000	1.1649	1.1091	1.0633	1.0250
68.25	744.	3,0536-03	0,0000	1.1053	1,1094	1.0637	1.0253
69.00	751	2./31E-03	0,0000	1.1593	1.1057	1.0617	1.0246
69.01	674.	8.492E-03	1,0997	1.0415	0,9934	0.9538	
69.75	669.	6.033E-03	1.0854	1.0315	0.9876	0.9511	0.9204
70,50	728.	4,931E-03	1,1649	1.1091	1.0633	1.0250	0.9200
71.25	744.	3.653E-03	1,1653	1.1094	1.0637		5566.0
72.00	751,	2.7316-03	1,1593	1.1057	1.0617	1.0253	0.9924
72.01	674.	8.492E-03	1,0415	0.9934	0.9538	1,0246	0.9926
72.75	669,	6.033E-03	1.0315			0.9204	0,8916
73.50	728.	4.9316-03	1,1091	0.9876	0.9511	0.9200	0.8930
74.25	744.	3.653E-03		1.0033	1.0250	0,9922	0.9635
	751.	2.731t=03	1.1094 1.1057	1.0637	1.0253	0,9924	0.9636
75.00			1.1057	1.0617	1.0246	0,9926	0.9645
75.01	674.	8,492E-03	0,9934	0.9538	0.9204	0.8916	0.8663
75.75	069.	6.033E-03	0,9876	0.9511	0.9200	0.8930	0.8692
76.50	728,	4.931E-03	1.0633	1.0250	0.9922	0.9635	0.9381
77.25	744,	3.653E-03	1,0637	1.0253	0,9924	0,9636	0.9380
78.00	751.	2,731E-03	1.0617	1.0246	0.9926	0,9645	0.9395
78.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.9538	0.9204	0.8916	0.8663	0.8438
78.75	669,	6.033E+03	0.9511	0.9200	0,8930	0,8692	0.8478
79.50	728,	4,9316-03	1,0250	u.9922	u.9635	0.9381	0.9153
80.25	744,	3,653E+V3	1.0253	0.9924	0,9636	0.9360	0.9151
81,00	751,	2.731E-03	1.0246	0.9926	0,9645	0.9395	0.9170
81.01	674.	8.492E+03	0.9204	0.8916	0.8663	0.8438	0.8235
81.75	669.	6.0336-03	0.9200	0.8930	0.8692	0.8478	0.8285
82,50	728,	4.931E-03	0.9922	v.9635	0.9381	0.9153	0.8946
83.25	744.	3,653E-03	0.9924	0.9636	0.9380	0.9151	0.8942
84.00	751.	2.731E+03	0,9926	0.9645	0.9395	0,9170	0.8966
84.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.8916	0.8663	0.8438	0.8235	0.8051
84.75	669.	6.033E-03	0.8930	0.8692	0.8478	0,8285	0.8110
85.50	728.	4,931E=03	0,9635	0.9361	0.9153	0.8946	0.8757
86,25	744.	3.053E-03	0.9636	0.9380	0,9151	0.8942	0.8752
87.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.9645	0.9395	0.9170	0.8966	0.8779
87.01	674,	9.4926-03	0.8663	0.8438	0,8235	0.8051	0.7882
87.75	669.	6.03JE-03	0.8692	U.84/A	0.8285	0.8110	0.7948
#8.50	728.	u.931E-03	0.0042	0.9153			
	744.	3.6536-03	0.9380		0.6946	0,8757	0.8584
84.25				0.9151	0.8942	0.6752	0.8578
90.00	751.	2.7516-03	0.9395	0.9176	0.8966	0.6779	U.H607
90.01	67u.	6,4426-03	0.8438	0.0235	0,8051	0.7882	0.7727
90.75	669.	6.033E=03	0.847#	0.9545	0.6110	U.794H	0.7800
91.50	728,	u,951E-03	0,9153	0.8946	0,4757	0.8584	0.0000

TABLE 23 (continued)

304	HMARY TABLE :	CONTINUOUS/#5	ESTITATED/AC	ENTERED/DETAILED	ME SUL 13/	PAGE	4	
		PRESSURE	FRACTIONAL					
	TIME	DROP	PENETRATION		INDIVIDUAL	COMPARTMENT FLORS		_
	(MIM)	(N/H2)		COMP.1	COMP.S	COMP. 5	COMP.4	COMP.5
	92,25	744.	3.653E+03	0.9151	0.8942	0.8752	0,8578	0.0000
	93,00	751.	2.731E-05	0.9170	0,8966	0.8779	0.8607	0.0000
	93,01	674.	8.492E=03	0.8235	0,8051	0.7882	0.7727	1.0997
	93,75	669.	0.0336-03	0.8285	0.8110	0.7948	0,7800	1.0854
	94,50	728.	4,931E-03	0.8946	0.8757	0.8584	0.0000	1.1649
	95.25	744.	3.6536-03	0.8942	0.8752	0.8578	0.0000	1.1653
	96.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.8966	0.8779	0.8607	0.0000	1,1593
	96.01	674.	8.492t-03	0.8051	0.7882	0.7727	1.0997	1.0415
	96.75	669,	6.033E-03	0.8110	0.7948	0.7800	1.0854	1.0315
	97.50	728.	4.931E-03	0.8757	0,8584	0.000	1,1649	1.1091
	98,25	744.	3,653E-03	0.8752	0.8578	0,000	1,1653	1.1094
	99,00	751.	2,731E-03	0.8779	0.8607	0.000	1,1593	1.1057
	99.01	674.	8.492E-03	0.7882	U.7727	1.0997	1.0415	0.9934
	99.75	669,	6,033E-03	0,7948	0,7800	1.0854	1.0315	0.9876
	100.50	728.	4.931E-03	0.8584	0.0000	1.1649	1,1091	1,0633
	101.25	744.	3,653E-03	0.8578	0.0000	1,1653	1,1094	1.0637
	102.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.8607	0.0000	1.1593	1.1057	1.0617
•	102.01	674.	8.492E-03	0,7727	1.0997	1,0415	0.9934	0,9538
1	102,75	669.	6.033E-03	0.7800	1,0854	1,0315	0.9876	0.9511
	103,50	728,	4.931E-03	0.000	1,1649	1,1091	1,0633	1.0250
	104.25	744.	3.653E-03	0.0000	1,1653	1.1094	1.0637	1.0253
	105.00	751.	2.731E-03	0.0000	1,1593	1,1057	1,0617	1.0246
	105,01	674.	8.4926-03	1.0997	1,0415	0,9934	0.9538	0.9204
	105.75	669.	6.033E-03	1.0854	1.0315	0,9876	0.9511	0.9200
	100,50	728.	4.9316+03	1.1649	1,1091	1.0633	1.0250	0.9922
	107.25	744.	3.653E-03	1.1653	1.1094	1.0637	1.0253	0,9924
	108.00	751.	2.731E-03	1.1593	1,1057	1.0617	1,0246	0.9926

reasonableness. The only exception is the printout for $\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{C}}$ which will always appear regardless of whether computed within the program or an original data input.

Tables 21 through 23 indicate the tabular printouts received when DETAILED results are requested.

Table 21 provides a printout of average and maximum values over cycles 6 through 8 for dust penetration and filter pressure drop as well as showing the average system flow (or air-to-cloth) ratio. According to checks performed within the simulation model, approximate steady state operations have been reached during cycles 6 through 8, thus eliminating the need for further cycling.

Table 22 represents a detailed summary of filter system performance parameters after 180 minutes of simulated filtration. The instantaneous gas flow and drag values for both the individual bag regions (areas 1 and 2) and the entire bag (or compartment) are indicated for each of the 12 compartments making up the filter systems. Also shown are the times that each compartment (bag) has filtered after 180 minutes of system operation along with the corresponding fabric dust holding.

Over the 180 minutes required to execute filtration cycles 6 through 8 (Table 21) and the corresponding time interval 0.01 through 180 minutes indicated in Table 23, a total of 144 separate tabulations similar to Table 22 would be printed for each 0.75 minute time increment. It is emphasized that this capability, which has been designed within the model for research purposes only, is not called upon for routine model applications.

Table 23 provides a point by point tabulation of overall filter system pressure loss and dust penetration for the 144 iteration periods cited previously. In addition, gas flow distributance for 5 of the 12 compartments

are indicated for each of the iteration periods. It should be noted that the gas flow distribution data are only printed when a DETAILED printout is requested for research purposes.

For those cases requiring a less rigorous data reporting, the specification of SUMMARY printout will provide only the first three columns of Table C-6.

Figure 16 shows data inputs for a filter system to be cleaned on the basis of pressure control as indicated by the data input of 1000 N/m² for P_L. In this case, a zero or blank entry for "time between cleaning" merely indicates that the true value is unknown and will be determined subsequently from the final program outputs. Only six operating cycles were chosen so that the printout could be demonstrated for the nonsteady state or nonconvergence condition.

Table 25 shows a printout of the calculated and/or corrected values for key input variables used in the modeling process for the Figure 16 data.

Tables 26 and 27, and Figures 17 through 19 represent the model output received when SUMMARY PLOT is entered (Figure 16). Note that the message "convergence to steady state not reached after 3 cycles" appears on Table 26. Therefore, there might be some risk in accepting the average and maximum values for pressure drop and dust penetration shown for the six cycle data summary and the Table 27 tabulation of overall system pressure drop and fractional penetration versus time over the 40.5 minute period starting at the end of the third filtration cycle.

In Figure 17, average system pressure loss is indicated for three consecutive filter cycles for a five compartment system. The pressure spikes (positive and negative) depict the system pressure loss immediately before and after the cleaning of each compartment. The smooth concave downward regions

FABRIC FILITER MODEL - DATA INPUT FORM

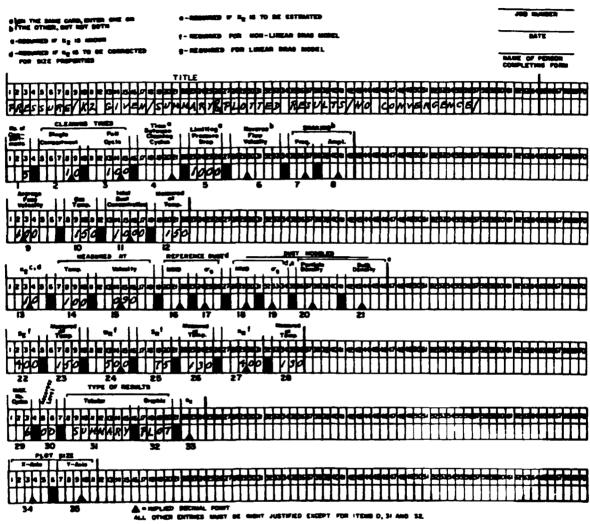


Figure 16. Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 2.

TABLE 24. SUMMARY OF INPUT DATA FOR BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS (REFERENCE FIGURE 16)

(REFERENCE FIGURE 16)							
**********************	*********	********************					
SUMMANY OF TOPHET DATA FOR MAGNITUSE ANALYSTS							
******************************	***************************************						
PRESSURE/#2 GIVE %/SUVMANYER GOTTER	PRESSURE / RZ GIVEN/SUPPARTAPLOTTED RESOLTS/NO CONVERGENCE/						
MASIC DESIGN PATA		•					
WINHER OF COMPANTURETS	5						
CHUPARTMENT CLEANING TIME	1.0	WINDTES -					
CLEANING CHOLF TIME	10.0	U A+16S					
LIMITING PHESSINE DHIN	1000.	1/42					
HEVERSE FLOR VELUCITY	(r, q)	A/ALA					
1)PEHAT11-6- (6 TA							
AVERAGE FACE VELICITY	1.0000	w/ujn					
GAS TEMPERATURE	150.	OFGREES CENTIGHADE					
INLET POST LUNCENTHATION	10.00	(,/v)					
WEASUREL AT	150.	CEGPLES (L'ITIGRADE					
FARRIC AND DUST PHOPERTIES							
SPECIFIC RESISTANCE, NZ	1.00	N=# [h / (, = 4					
MEASUREU AT	100.	NEGREES CENTIGHADE					
	0.9000	alaly					
EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG, SE	400.	N-414/43					
MEASUPED AT	150.	DEGREES CENTIGRADE					
RESIDUAL LUADING, AR	50.0	6/42					
RESTOCAL DRAG, SR	75.	4=4 4 / 4 /					
WEASUMED AT	130.	DEGREES CENTIGRADE					
INITIAL SLOPE, KA	4.00	\=\ `\/G=\					
MEASURED AT	130.	CEGREES CENTIGRADE					
SPECIAL PHIGHAM INSTRUCTIONS							
AN WANTE OF CACTER MUDELEO	_						
ACCURACY LEVEL	. 6						
TYPE (F WESULTS HEQUESTED	SIMMTHA >	Dint					
THE CE MEDULIS MEDICESTED	JU-TANT /	FEIII					

TABLE 25. INPUT VARIABLES CALCULATED BY PROGRAM (Reference Figure 16)

CALCULATED VALUES

INLET DUST CONCENTRATION CORRECTED TO OPERATING TEMPERATURE	10.00		G/#3
FABRIC AND DUST CARE PRUPERTIES	CORNECTED	FOH GAS	VISCUSITY
SPECIFIC CAME RESISTANCE, K.	0,90		N-MIN/G-M
INITIAL SLOPE, KR	0.14		N-MIN/G-M
EFFECTIVE DRAG, SE	445.		N-MIN/M3
RESIDUAL DRAG, SR	78.		M-MIN/M3
FRACTIUNAL AREA CLEANED, AC	0,14		
TIME INCREMENT	0.50		MINUTES
SYSTEM CONSTANT NO	113.4		6/42

TABLE 26. RESULTS OF BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS (REFERENCE FIGURE 16)

	************	*************************	
	RESULTS OF HAGHOUSE AS	· ·	
	***********	*****************	**********
	FHESSURE/#2 GIVEN/SUM	AFYRPLOTTED RESULTS/ND CUNVERGENCE	,
4 4 (7)	PRESENCE TO STEAMY STATE SOLD HEAL.	ol after 3 (YCLes ann	
			•
34	13.50 MINUTES OPENATION, CYCLE	AVERAGE PENETHATIONS	6.736-03
		AVENAGE PRESSURE DRUPE	1064.60 3/42
		AVERAGE SYSTEM FLORE	1.1000 4/415
		MAXIMUM PENETRATIONS	3.001-02
		- WAX THUM PHESSURE DROPE	1389.92 N/M2
(B)	13.50 MINUTES OPERATION, CYCLE	NUMBER S	
•	70777 710100 11 2 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	AVEHAGE PERETHATTING	6.72E-03
		AVERAGE PRESSURE DRIPE	1062.97 N/M2
		AVERAGE SYSTEM FLUME	1.0000 W/4IN
		MAXIMUM PENETHATION=	3,006-02
		MAXIMUM PHESSINE DHOPE	1391.00 N/M2
FOR	14.00 WINHTES OPERATION, CYCLE	NUMBER 6	
		AVERAGE PENETHATIUNE	6.496-03
		AVERAGE PHESSINE DROPE	1054.00 4/42
		AVERAGE SYSTEM FLUIDS	1.0000 P/MIK
		MAXIMUM PENETHATIUMS	5.466-65
		salling delighted and kan	1383.77 N/42

SUMMARY TANLE : PRESSUPE/X2 GIVEN/SUMMARYBPLOTTED RESULTS/NII CONVERGENCE/

	PME 22(ILE) VE	11454120
	PPF 55URE	FRACTIONAL
TIME	DHUP	PENETRATION
(*[")	(4/45)	•
0.01	1020.	1.7598-03
9.50	1032.	1.6405-01
1.00	1540.	3.6736+05
1.50	1373,	5./10E-03
2.00	1390.	3.4846-03
5.01	A0A,	3. U) 3E = 02
2.50	914.	4.15rf=03 6.5r5f=03
3.00	120#. 129#.	5.594£+13
3.50 4.00	1329.	4.0046-03
4.01	1364. 787.	5.9206-01
4.50	A90.	4.5036-03
5.00	1172.	7.007E-03
5,50	1259.	6.1506-03
6.00	1292.	5.3496-03
6.91	774.	2.91HF -02
6.50	881.	4.6016-03
7.00	1147.	7.1706-03
7.50	1535.	6.313E-03
A.00	1265.	5.500E=03
8.01	764.	2.8846-12
8.50	669.	4.0M1E-03
9.00	1127.	7.180E-03
9.50	1209.	6.32Af -03
10.00	1242.	5.5246-03
10.01	750.	2.4546-02
10.50	A60.	4.673E-03
11.00	923.	4.0462-03
11.50	945.	3.1916-03
15.00	965.	2.70RF-03
12,50	9A1.	2.365F-03
13.00	996.	2.116E-03
13.50	1910.	1.9286-03
13.51	1022.	1.780E-03
14,00	1034,	1.6006-03
14.50	1290.	3.713F = 03
15.00	1374.	3.7496-03
15.50	1391.	3.5246-03
15,51	ADA.	5.00mE-02
16.00	919,	4.170E=03 6.398E=03
16.50	1208.	
17.00	1298.	5.61JE-03 4.9VJE-U3
17.50	1526. 187.	2.4576-02
17.51	*95 .	J.507E=U3
16.00	1170.	7.004E=03
16,5u 19,00	1258.	b.146E-03
19.50	1500*	5,3495-(3
19.51	773.	2.913E-U2
50.00	679.	4,0506-03
20.50	1144.	7.1511-03
64.24		

	PRESSURE	FRACTIONAL
TIME	UKOP	PENETHATION
(4[4)	(4/45)	7 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	(4.5	
21.00	1229.	6.2926-03
21,50	1202.	5.4836-03
21.51	762.	2.8776-02
22.00	867.	4.668F-03
22.50	1124.	7.145E-03
23.00	1205.	6.2926-03
23.50	1234.	5.4916-03
23,51	153.	2.4456-02
24.00	857.	4.0536-03
24.50	419.	4.0161-03
25.00	941.	3.106F-03
25.50	961,	2.685E-03
26,00	977.	2.344E-03
26.50	992.	2.09RE-03
27.00	1005.	1.9116-05
27.01	1018.	1.764E-03
27.50	1030.	1.0476-03
26.00	1284.	3.681E-03
28.50	1367.	3.714E-03
29.00	1384.	3.493E-03
29.01	805.	5.4656-05
29.50	915.	4.152E-03
30.00	1201.	6.3478-03
30,50	1290.	5.5566+03
31.00	1320.	4.8538-03
31.01	783.	5.943E-05
31.50	890.	4.5386-03
32.00	1163.	6.934E-03
32.50	1249.	6.075E-03
33,00	1281.	5.585E-03
33.01	769,	2.897E-05
33.50	874.	4.6206-03
34,00	1136,	7,0068-05
34.50	1219.	6.2076-03
35.00	1252.	5.4026-05
35.01	758.	2.8596-05
35.50	A61.	4.625F + 03
36.00	1114.	7.048E-03
36,50	1195.	6.1956-03
37.00	1227.	5.349f +03
37.01	748.	2.8256-02
37.50	850.	4.6046-03
38,00	911.	3.9496-03
38.50 38.00	433.	3,1061-03
39.00 19.50	952.	2.629E-03
39.50	968. 983.	2.2936-03
40.00	996.	2.0516-03
40.50	440.	1.6076=03

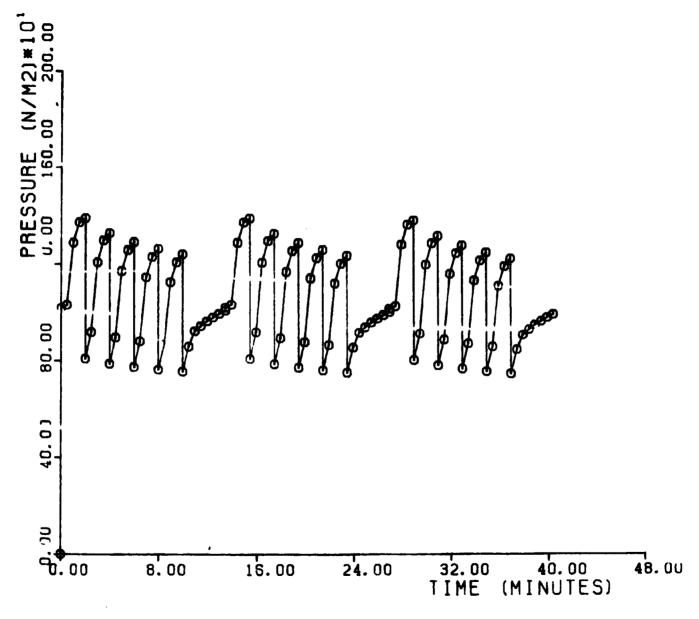


Figure 17. Pressure versus time plot for Example 2 (Reference Figure 16).

OBAG # 1 △BAG # 2 +BAG # 3 ×BAG # 4 ◆BAG # 5

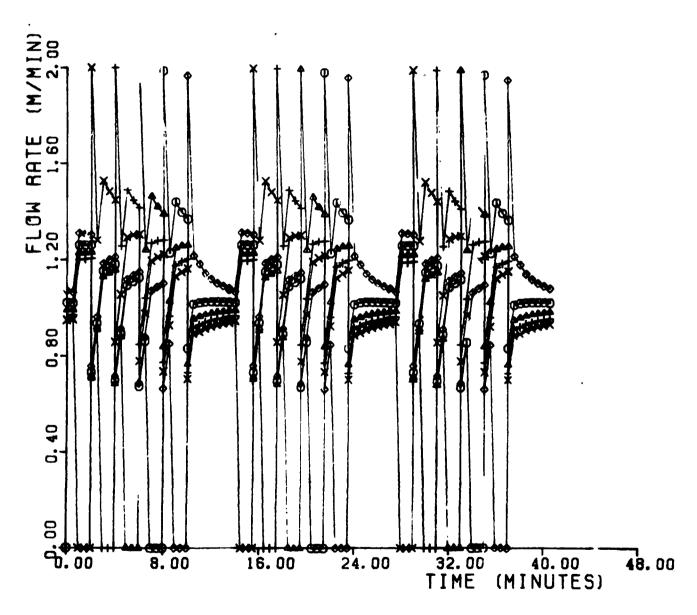


Figure 18. Individual compartment flow versus time plot for Example 2 (Reference Figure 16).

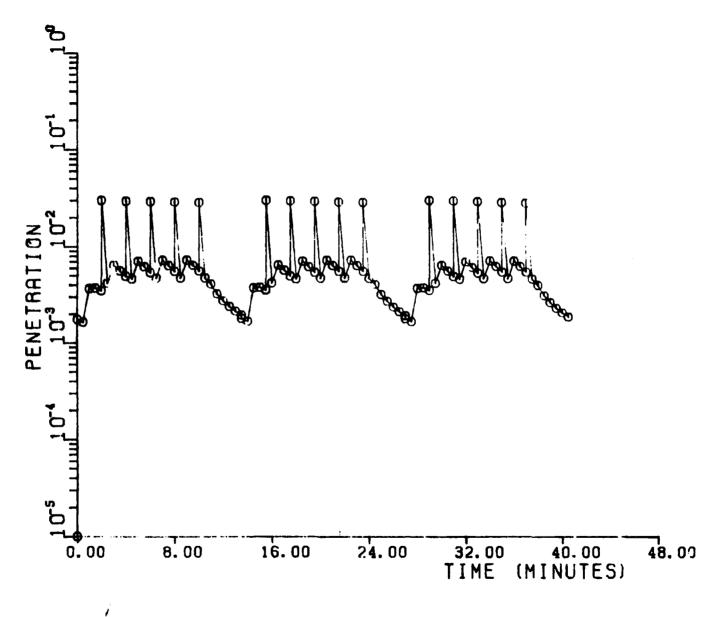


Figure 19. Penetration versus time plot for Example 2 (Reference Figure 16).

of the curves represent that portion of the system operation when all compartments are on line. Figure 18 shows special traces called out by a SUMMARY request that indicate the concurrent velocity-time distributions for each of the five compartments. Ordinarily, the above data would be used for research purposes.

The concurrent variations in dust penetration with time are shown for Example 2 in Figure 19. Note that the maximum penetration values coincide with the minimum pressure loss levels indicated on Figure 17. During those time intervals when all compartments are on line, the penetration varies inversely with pressure loss as should be expected.

Figure 20 data inputs reflect a time cycle operation in which the filter user or designer has set the constraint that there be a specific, i.e., ll minute, time interval between successive compartment cleanings. In this example, it is assumed that a K₂ value is available for the dust of interest but for a different size spectrum and with measurement at a temperature and velocity differing from that of the filter system. The input data summary generated by the program for the Figure 20 input form appears in Table 28. Calculated and/or corrected values for C₁, K₂, and S_E are given in Table 29. It should also be noted that since AVERAGE data were requested, the average pressure drop and penetration statistics alone are printed, Table 30.

An example of an incorrectly prepared data input card is shown in Figure 21 so that the program response via diagnostic printout could be demonstrated. The types of errors depict illegal values, redundancies, contractions and omissions. Table 31 shows the input data summary that by itself may alert the model user to the numerous input errors and Table 32 indicates calculated and/or corrected values for relevant data inputs.

FABRIC FILTER MODEL - DATA INPUT FORM

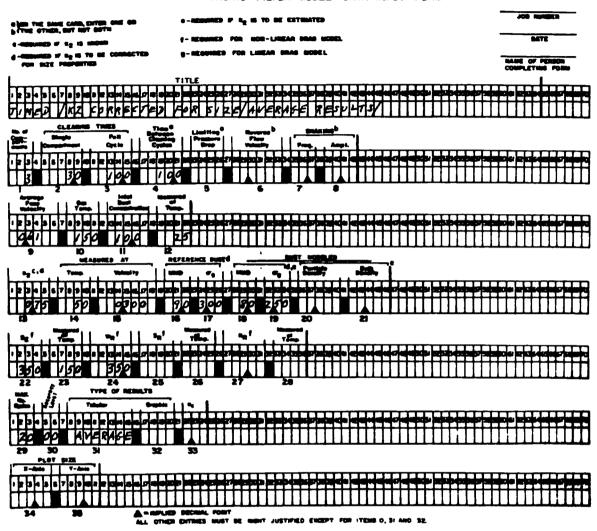


Figure 20. Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 3.

TABLE 28. SUMMARY OF INPUT DATA FOR BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS (REFERENCE FIGURE 20)

(KEFERENCE	FIGURE 20))	
************************	*********	••••	***********
SUMMARY OF INPUT DATA FOR BACHOUSE	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS COMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME COMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME COMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME COMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME CLEANING CYCLE TIME TIME BETNEEN CLEANING CYCLES TIME BETNEEN CLEANING CYCLES TIME BETNEEN CLEANING CYCLES REVERSE FLOW VELOCITY O.0100 M/MIN ERATING DATA AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY O.0100 M/MIN ERATING DATA AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY O.0100 M/MIN MEASURED AT SO. DEGREES CENTIGRADE BRIC AND DUST PROPERTIES SPECIFIC RESISTANCE, K2 O.75 MEASURED AT MMD1 O.0 CURRECTED TO MMD2 O.03000 M/MIN MICRONS STANDARD DEVIATION 3.00 CURRECTED TO MMD2 O.0 EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG, SE SSO. MICRONS STANDARD DEVIATION 2.50 EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG, SE SSO. MICRONS STANDARD DEVIATION 2.50 PECIAL PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS MAX NUMBER OF CYCLES MODELED O ACCUPACY LEVEL O MICROS G/M2		

TIMED/K2 CORRECTED FOR SIZE/AVERAG	E RESULTS/		
BASIC DESIGN DATA			
NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS	3		
	3.0	MINUTES	
	10.0	MINUTES	
	11.0	MINUTES	
REVERSE FLOW VELOCITY	0.0	n\hln	
OPERATING DATA			
			IGRADE
MEASURED AT	25.	DEGREES CENT	IGRADE
FABRIC AND DUST PROPERTIES			
SPECIFIC DESISTANCE, KO	0.75	N-MIN/G-M	
			IGRADE
MMD1	9.0	MICAON8	STANDARD DEVIATION 3.00
CURRECTED TO MMD2	e.0	MICRONS	-STANDARD DEVIATION 2.50
EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG, SE	350.	N-M1N/M3	
MEASURED AT	150.	DEGREES CENT	IGRADE
RESIDUAL LOADING, MR	35.0	G/M5	
	30		
	-		
TYPE OF RESULTS REQUESTED	AVERAGE /		

TABLE 29. INPUT VARIABLES CALCULATED BY PROGRAM (REFERENCE FIGURE 20)

CALCULATED VALUES

SYSTEM CONSTANT #*

THE INCREMENT

7.04

6/M3

7.04

6/M3

7.04

6/M3

7.04

6/M3

7.04

7.04

6/M3

6/M

0,0

G/WZ

TABLE 30. RESULTS OF BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS (REFERENCE FIGURE 20)

	**********	***********	****************	*****************
	RESULTS OF BAGH	DUSE ANALYSIS		
	*********	. * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	***************	********
	TIMED/K2 COHREC	TED FOR SIZE/A	VERAGE RESULTS/	
F O R	20.83 WINUTES OPERATION.	CYCLF LUNGEN	10	
7.0"	Edia Middle Brenzisch	0.000 moop	AVERAGE PENETRATIUNE	2.41E-03
			AVERAGE PRESSURE DROPS	564.40 N/M2
			AVERAGE SYSTEM FLOWS	0,6100 M/MIN
			MAXIMUM PENETRATIONS	1.02E-02
			MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROPS	797.98 N/M2
FOR	20.83 MINUTES OPERATION.	CYCLE NUMBER		
			AVERAGE PENETRATIONS	2.40E-03
			AVERAGE PRESSURE DROP=	562.87 N/M2
			AVERAGE SYSTEM FLUHE	0.6100 M/MIN
			MAXIMUM PENETRATIONS	1.02E-02 795.02 h/m2
			MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROP=	/42.0E 4/mE
FOR	20.83 MINUTES OPERATION.	CYCLE NUMBER	12	
			AVERAGE PENETRATIONS	2.40E-03
			AVERAGE PRESSURE DROPS	561.88 N/M2
			AVERAGE SYSTEM FLOWS	0.6100 M/MIK
			MAXIMUM PENETRATIONS	1.026-02
			MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROP=	793.08 N/M2

163

The numerous errors in preparing the inlet format card, Figure 21, are called out in the diagnostic messages of Table 33. The reader should recognize that the likelihood of the indicated error count (hopefully) is extremely remote. However, the summary of diagnostic messages provides some indication of the model's capability to recognize poor programming.

FABRIC FILTER MODEL - DATA INPUT FORM

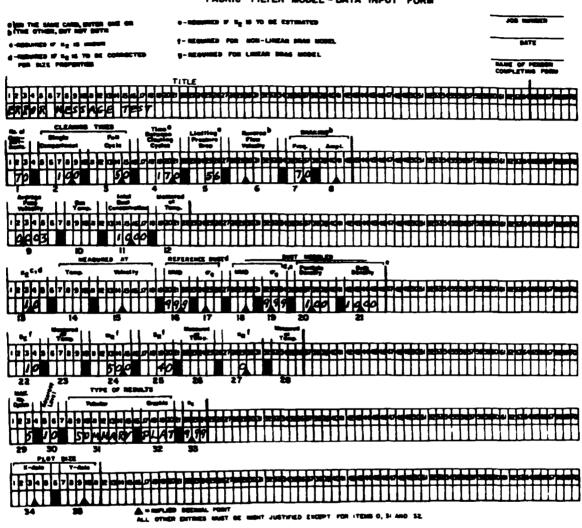


Figure 21. Fabric filter model - data input form for Example 4.

TABLE 31. SUMMARY OF INPUT DATA FOR BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS (REFERENCE FIGURE 21) SUMMARY OF INPUT DATA FOR BAGHOUSE ANALYSIS ERROR MESSAGE TEST HASTC DESIGN DATA NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS 70 COMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME 10.0 MINUTES (OFF LINE TIME) CLEANING CYCLE TIME 5,0 MINUTES 17.0 TIME BETWEEN CLEANING CYCLES "INUTES LIMITING PRESSURE DROP 56, 4/42 PEVERSE FLOR VELOCITY 0.0 WININ SHAKING FREQUENCY 7.0 CYCLES/SEC OPERATING DATA AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY 0.0030 M/MIN GAS TEMPERATURE 0. DEGREES CENTIGRADE INLET DUST CONCENTRATION 10.00 G/M3 MEASURED AT 25. DEGREES CENTIGRADE FARRIC AND DUST PROPERTIES SPECIFIC RESISTANCE, KZ 1.00 N-MIN/G-M MEASURED AT 25. DEGREES CENTIGRADE 0.6100 MININ EFFECTIVE RESIDUAL DRAG. SE 10. N-VIN/M3 MEASURED AT 25. DEGREES CENTIGRADE RESIDUAL LOADING, MR 50.0 G/MS RESIDUAL DRAG, SR 40, N-MIN/M3 MEASURED AT 25. DEGREES CENTIGRADE INITIAL SLOPE, KR 0.0 N-MIN/G-M WEASURED AT 25. DEGREES CENTIGRADE SPECIAL PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS MAX NUMBER OF CYCLES MODELED 5 ACCURACY LEVEL TYPE OF RESULTS REQUESTED SUMMARY / PLAT

9,99

FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED, AC

TABLE 32. INPUT VARIABLES CALCULATED BY PROGRAM (REFERENCE FIGURE 21)

CALCULATED VALUES

INLET DUST CONCENTRATION CORRECTED TO OPERATING TEMPERATURE	10.92		G/ w 3
FABRIC AND DUST CAME PROPERTIES CO	RRECTED F	OR GAS	VISCOSITY
SPECIFIC CARE RESISTANCE, K2 EFFECTIVE DRAG, SE RESIDUAL DRAG, SR	0.93 56, 37.		⊬eni⊬\#3 ⊬eni⊬\#3 ⊬eni⊬\@en
FRACTIONAL AREA CLEAMED, AC	9.99		
TIME INCREMENT	0.00		MINUTES
SYSTEM CONSTANT #4	0.0		G/42

TABLE 33. DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES (REFERENCE FIGURE 21)

DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES

ILLEGAL REQUEST FOR TYPE OF RESULTS

THE NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS MUST NOT EXCEED 30

THE NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS TIMES THE COMPARTMENT CLEANING TIME WUST BE LESS THAN THE CLEANING CYCLE TIME

THE COMPARIMENT CLEANING TIME MUST BE LESS THAN THE TOTAL CYCLE TIME

TIME INCREMENT TOC SMALL, IE, < 0.01 MINUTES

AVERAGE FACE VELOCITY OUT OF RANGE, 0.3 TO 3.0

A GAS TEMPERATURE HAS NOT BEEN ENTERED

INVALID FREQUENCY OR AMPLITUDE FOR SMAKER

INVALID ACCURACY CODE

BOTH TIMED AND PRESSURE CONTROLLED CLEANINGS SPECIFIED - ONLY ONE IS VALID

PARTICLE SIZE DATA FOR K2 ARE INCOMPLETE

MASS MEDIAN DIAMETER OF MEASUHEMENT OUT OF RANGE 2 TO 50 MICRONS

STANDARD DEVIATION OF MEASUREMENT OUT OF RANGE 2 TO 4

MASS MEDIAN DIAMETER OF DUST OUT OF RANGE 2 TO 50 MICRONS

STANDARD DEVIATION OF DUST OUT OF RANGE 2 TO 4

BULK DENSITY CANNOT EXCEED DISCRETE PARTICLE DENSITY

. INCOMPLETE DATA FOR NON-LINEAR DRAG MODEL

INITIAL SLOPE , KR , IS MISSING

FRACTIONAL AREA CLEANED OUT OF PANGE, 0 TO 1

THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN TERMINATED BECAUSE OF ERRORS IN THE INPUT DATA

	TECHNICAL REPORT DAT	A re completing)	
1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/7-79-043a	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE	ormat Change; Volume I.	5. REPORT DATE February 1979 6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE	
7. AUTHOR(S) Richard Dennis and Hans A. Klemm		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO. GCA-TR-78-51-G(2)	
GCA Corporation NAME GCA/Technology Divisi Bedford, Massachusett	ion	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. EHE 624 11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. 68-02-2607, Task 8	
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND EPA, Office of Research Industrial Environment Research Triangle Par	rearch and Development mental Research Laboratory Task Final; 11/77 -1 14. SPONSORING AGENCY COD		

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES IERL-RTP project officer is James H. Turner, MD-61, 919/541-2925.

personnel to determine the adequacy of existing or proposed filter systems designed to minimize coal fly ash emissions. Several time-saving steps have been introduced to facilitate model application by Agency and other groups. To further aid the model user, the study is in two volumes: a detailed technical report and a user's guide. By using selected combustion, operating, and design parameters, the model user can forecast the expected emissions and filter pressure loss. The program affords the option of providing readily appraised summary performance statistics or highly detailed results. Several built-in error checks prevent the generation of useless data and avoid unnecessary computer time. The model takes into account the concentration and physical properties of the dust, air/cloth ratio, sequential compartmentized operation, and the method, intensity, and frquency of cleaning. The model function depends on the unique fabric cleaning and dust penetration properties observed with several coal fly ashes (including lignite) and woven glass fabrics.

17.	KEY WORDS A	ND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS		
a. DESCRIPTORS		b.IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group	
Air Pollution Mathematical Models	Glass Fibers Aerosols	Air Pollution Control Stationary Sources	13B 12A	11B
Filtration Fly Ash	Dust Utilities	Fabric Filters Particulate	07D 21B	11G
Coal Woven Fabrics	Boilers		21D 11E	13A
Unlimited		19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) Unclassified	21. NO. OF PAGES 179 22. PRICE	
		20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) Unclassified		